	CONDENSED TRANSC	
· - .	UNITED STATES OF AM	ERICA
hree week f	NUCLEAR REGULATORY COM	MISSION-
		(30 201 - 7
Befor	e the Atomic Safety and I	Licensing Board
	•	AC.
In the Matte	r of) Docket	- No. 72-22
PRIVATE FUEL L.L.C.	-	No. 97-732-02-ISFSI
	•	TION OF:
(Private Fue. Facility)	-	. PARKYN
	/	
	-Confidential-and-profr	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
חדפחפדי		:
	CION OF JOHN D. PARKYN, t	aken at the instance
	FION of JOHN D. PARKYN, to	
and request c		Attorney General's
and request o Office, 160 E	of the Intervenor, at the	Attorney General's t Lake City, Utah, on
and request o Office, 160 E Wednesday, Ma	of the Intervenor, at the E. 300 S., 5th floor, Salt	Attorney General's t Lake City, Utah, on before VICKY
and request o Office, 160 E Wednesday, Ma McDANIEL, a F	of the Intervenor, at the E. 300 S., 5th floor, Salt ay 3, 2000, at 9:37 a.m.,	Attorney General's t Lake City, Utah, on before VICKY eporter and Notary
and request of Office, 160 E Wednesday, Ma McDANIEL, a F Public in and No. 97-108580	of the Intervenor, at the E. 300 S., 5th floor, Salt by 3, 2000, at 9:37 a.m., Registered Professional Re d for the State of Utah, W R_{2000} t * *in the matter	Attorney General's t Lake City, Utah, on before VICKY eporter and Notary Utah License NUSLEAN RESULATORY COMMISSION 2,97-732-02-10551
and request of Office, 160 E Wednesday, Ma McDANIEL, a F Public in and No. 97-108580	of the Intervenor, at the E. 300 S., 5th floor, Salt ay 3, 2000, at 9:37 a.m., Registered Professional Re d for the State of Utah, Walt Against Man * * *in the matter Staff Applicant intervenor.	Attorney General's t Lake City, Utah, on before VICKY eporter and Notary Utah License HUGLEAN RESULATORY COMMISSION 2,97-732-C2-13FS; 72-23 Horizota Tollike Est. Ho States Ed.
and request of Office, 160 E Wednesday, Ma McDANIEL, a F Public in and No. 87-108580	of the Intervenor, at the E. 300 S., 5th floor, Salt ay 3, 2000, at 9:37 a.m., Registered Professional Re d for the State of Utah, U Asket Ma * * *1a the matter Statt Statt Uent's ofPr Ontractor Unter	Attorney General's t Lake City, Utah, on before VICKY eporter and Notary Utah License HUGLEAN REBULATORY COMMISSION 2.97-732-C2-13FSI 72-22 OIIDAD EXA. HSTATES EXA of Privete Fuel States EXA IDENTIFIED X
and request of Office, 160 E Wednesday, Ma McDANIEL, a F Public in and No. 97-108580	of the Intervenor, at the E. 300 S., 5th floor, Salt ay 3, 2000, at 9:37 a.m., Registered Professional Re d for the State of Utah, U Asket Na * * *1a the matter Statt bill tatervenor Contractor	Attorney General's t Lake City, Utah, on before VICKY eporter and Notary Utah License HUOLEAN REBULATORY COMMISSION 2.97-732-C2-13FSI 72-22 OILINE EXA. H3 States EXA of Privete Fired States A NESSEIVED X X REJENTED X ALC
and request of Office, 160 E Wednesday, Ma McDANIEL, a F Public in and No. 97-108580	of the Intervenor, at the E. 300 S., 5th floor, Salt ay 3, 2000, at 9:37 a.m., Registered Professional Re d for the State of Utah, U Asket Ma * * *1a the matter Statt Statt Uent's ofPr Ontractor Unter	Attorney General's t Lake City, Utah, on before VICKY eporter and Notary Utah License HUOLEAN REBULATORY COMMISSION 2.97-732-C2-13FSI 72-22 OIIDAD EXA. H3 States EXA of Privete Fired States A NESHING X REJENTED X AEJENTED X AEJENTED X AEJENTED X AEJENTED X AEJENTED X

2 -CONFIDENTIAL-MD-PROPRIETARY 1 Q And will you be a witness for Contention E? 1 APPEARANCES 2 A Yeah. Denise Chancellor, Esq. Connie Nakahara, Esq. ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL Office of the Attorney General 160 East 300 South, 5th Floor Salt Lake City, UT 84114-0873 2 For the Intervenor: 3 Q And what's the purpose of your testimony? з 4 A To basically assure that we do have enough to 4 5 build an operating facility. 5 Paul A. Gaukler, Esq. SHAW, PITTMAN, POTTS & TRCWBRIDGE 2300 N. Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20037-1128 6 Q Enough what? For the Applicant: 6 7 Å Resources to cover the costs. 7 8 Q Did you review the business plan before you Michael F. Sheehan Jean Braxton 8 Also Present: 9 came? 9 10 INDEX A Yeah, I looked at the business plan. The Witness 10 Page 11 (Exhibit 7 marked for identification.) 11 JOHN D. PARKYN 12 (Discussion off the record.) 12 3 13 MR. GAUKLER: This transcript will be marked 13 14 "Confidential and Proprietary." 14 EXHIBITS Number Description 115 Sorry the copying is a little crooked. Is this Page 15 16 a copy of your resume, Mr. Parkyn? 16 117 9 A Sure. 10 11 17 19 It doesn't have a whole lot of information, so 0 18 12 19 I'd like to go over some of this and get some details from 19 14 20 you. 20 16 21 A All right. 21 22 Q When did you get your bachelor of science degree 22 18 23 from Wisconsin? . . . 23 24 A Let's see. Probably '72. 24 25 0 And have you -- do you have any advanced degrees 25 3 5 CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY-1 PROCEEDINGS 1 or any --2 JOEN D. PARKYN, 2 A No. 3 called as a witness at the instance of the Intervenor, 3 0 -- other -- okay. Have you taken any business 4 having first been duly sworn, 4 or finance courses, business management at a university 5 5 was examined and testified as follows: or --6 EXAMINATION 6 A No. 7 BY MS. CHANCELLOR: 7 -- higher education? And when were you at White 0 8 Good morning. Would you state your name for 8 Sands? 0 9 9 That would have been '67 to '69. the record, please. A 10 It's John spelled the traditional way, D. 10 Q '67 to '69. Prior to going to --A 11 Parkyn, P-a-r-k-y-n. 11 I was drafted when I was in school. It was A 12 12 And how did you prepare for your deposition this during the Vietnam era; a lot of draftees during that 13 13 morning? time. 14 14 I read some of our previous submittals. And you didn't need a college degree for a A 0 15 15 0 The pleadings, or were there other documents as certified reactor operator? 16 well? 16 No, the other ones had degrees. I didn't have a A 17 17 Just the licensing documents, you know, completed degree. I started it. But no, you didn't need A 18 18 responses we sent back and forth. it. You had a proficiency test by an army board. 19 19 Did you bring any documents with you? Q 0 Then you were at Wisconsin Electric Power? 20 20 A No. A Yeah. 21 21 What is your understanding of what's called Utah Do you recall what period of time that would 0 0 22 Contention E, financial assurance contention? 22 have been? 23 23 Well, I guess my understanding is that it's your A A Oh, I think it was '72 to '74. 24 24 contention is that we don't have adequate financial 0 And what were your duties there? 25 25 assurance to build an operating facility. I was an operations engineer, so I was a A

	CONFILENTIAL-AND-FROFRIETANY 6	\mathbf{F}	-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIEPARY 8	7
1	licensed senior reactor operator.		is a contract.	
2	Q What does an operating engineer do?	1 2	0 Do they do fuel loading at	
3	A Well, basically it's a term that can be applied		A fuel loading, fuel shipping.	
4	different ways in most of the nuclear plants. Degreed		Q Shipping, where would you ship to?	
5	engineer, usually nuclear, oversees facility operation,	5	A We shipped to Morris, Illinois.	2
6	facility modifications to make sure that they are in	6	Q Oh, okay.	
1	conformance with the license. So if you amend something,	1 7	A And then returned.	
8	you go through the proposed amendment versus the operating	8 8	Q And how was the fuel shipped to Morris?	
9	requirements to make sure the change would meet those.	9	A By truck.	1
10	Q Would you categorize this mostly as a technical	10		
11	position as opposed to a management?	111	fuel in canisters?	1
12	A It's a little bit of both, because facility	112	A Right. Well, in casks, just to get the	1
13	changes involve a team, and usually the operations	13	terminology straight. In that era they were casks, not	
14	engineer signs the language. So they get into safety	14	canisters. In other words, there was no multipurpose	
15	costing, all the things that go into modifying the	15	canister. You were just putting it directly into the	
16	facility.	16	casks.	
17	Q So were you involved in budgeting at all when	17	Q And they were loaded in the pool?	
18	you were with	18	A Right.	
19	A Uh-huh. Changes, yeah.	19	Q And how were they taken from the pool to the	
20	Q Eudgeting with respect to modifications to the	20	truck?	
21	facility?	21	A Well, basically you would lift the casks with	
22	A Right. Costing and overseeing vendors.	22	the fuel assembly out, put the top on. You'd have to	
23	Q And then you went to Dairyland; is that right?	23	decontaminate it because it had been in the pool water	
24	A Right.	24	directly. And then after it was cleaned you would lower	
25	Q And when did you go to Dairyland?	25	it down with a crane to the grade level, rotate it to the	
	-CONFIDENTIAL-AND FROFRIETARY- 7		CONFIDENTIAL AND FROPRIETARY 9	
1	A 1974.		horizontal position, take it through the air lock and	
2	Q And are you still employed by Dairyland?	2	containment, lift it sideways and put it on a truck, put	
3	A Right.	13	the impact levers on it and bolt it down.	
4			•	
-	Q And did you hold different positions at	4	Q So it would travel vertically?	
5	Dairyland?	4	 Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. 	
5 6	Dairyland? A Yes, I did.	4567	 Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from 	
6 7	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position	4567	Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool?	
6 7 8	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there?	4 5 6 7 8	Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Easically you would wipe down the outside with,	
6 7 8 9	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer.	4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Easically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with 	
6 7 8 9 10	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer. Q And ware your duties similar to those at	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Easically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with cleaning fluids on them. Generally with, you know, just 	
6 7 8 9 10 11	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer. Q And ware your duties similar to those at Wisconsin Electric?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Easically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with cleaning fluids on them. Generally with, you know, just clear water. 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer. Q And ware your duties similar to those at Wisconsin Electric? A More extensive. At Dairyland they were I was	12	Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Basically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with cleaning fluids on them. Generally with, you know, just clear water. Q And would that create low level waste?	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer. Q And ware your duties similar to those at Wisconsin Electric? A More extensive. At Dairyland they were I was the principal contact with the Nuclear Regulatory	12 13	Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Easically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with cleaning fluids on them. Generally with, you know, just clear water. Q And would that create low level waste? A Sure.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer. Q And ware your duties similar to those at Wisconsin Electric? A More extensive. At Dairyland they were I was the principal contact with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. In utilities with larger staffs it would have	12 13 14	Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Easically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with cleaning fluids on them. Generally with, you know, just clear water. Q And would that create low level waste? A Sure. Q Solid waste?	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer. Q And ware your duties similar to those at Wisconsin Electric? A More extensive. At Dairyland they were I was the principal contact with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. In utilities with larger staffs it would have been called director of licensing.	12 13 14 15	Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Easically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with cleaning fluids on them. Generally with, you know, just clear water. Q And would that create low level waste? A Sure. Q Solid waste? A Solid waste.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer. Q And ware your duties similar to those at Wisconsin Electric? A More extensive. At Dairyland they were I was the principal contact with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. In utilities with larger staffs it would have been called director of licensing. Q And for what period of time were you operations	12 13 14 15 16	Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Basically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with cleaning fluids on them. Generally with, you know, just clear water. Q And would that create low level waste? A Sure. Q Solid waste? A Solid waste. Q Solid low level waste.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer. Q And ware your duties similar to those at Wisconsin Electric? A More extensive. At Dairyland they were I was the principal contact with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. In utilities with larger staffs it would have been called director of licensing. Q And for what period of time were you operations engineer?	12 13 14 15 16 17	Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Easically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with cleaning fluids on them. Generally with, you know, just clear water. Q And would that create low level waste? A Sure. Q Solid waste? A Solid waste. Q Solid low level waste. A Uh-huh.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer. Q And ware your duties similar to those at Wisconsin Electric? A More extensive. At Dairyland they were I was the principal contact with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. In utilities with larger staffs it would have been called director of licensing. Q And for what period of time were you operations engineer? A Oh, I'll have to guess. I would say 1979 is	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Easically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with cleaning fluids on them. Generally with, you know, just clear water. Q And would that create low level waste? A Sure. Q Solid waste? A Solid waste. Q Solid low level waste. A Uh-huh. Q And your position as assistant supervisor, is	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer. Q And were your duties similar to those at Wisconsin Electric? A More extensive. At Dairyland they were I was the principal contact with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. In utilities with larger staffs it would have been called director of licensing. Q And for what period of time were you operations engineer? A Oh, I'll have to guess. I would say 1979 is when I left that job.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Easically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with cleaning fluids on them. Generally with, you know, just clear water. Q And would that create low level waste? A Sure. Q Solid waste? A Solid waste? A Solid waste. Q Solid low level waste. A Uh-huh. Q And your position as assistant supervisor, is that still your position at Dairyland?	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer. Q And ware your duties similar to those at Wisconsin Electric? A More extensive. At Dairyland they were I was the principal contact with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. In utilities with larger staffs it would have been called director of licensing. Q And for what period of time were you operations engineer? A Oh, I'll have to guess. I would say 1979 is when I left that job. Q And then what did you do after that?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Basically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with cleaning fluids on them. Generally with, you know, just clear water. Q And would that create low level waste? A Sure. Q Solid waste? A Solid waste. Q Solid low level waste. A Uh-huh. Q And your position as assistant supervisor, is that still your position at Dairyland? A No. It was assistant superintendent.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer. Q And ware your duties similar to those at Wisconsin Electric? A More extensive. At Dairyland they were I was the principal contact with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. In utilities with larger staffs it would have been called director of licensing. Q And for what period of time were you operations engineer? A Oh, I'll have to guess. I would say 1979 is when I left that job. Q And then what did you do after that? A I was assistant superintendent.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Easically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with cleaning fluids on them. Generally with, you know, just clear water. Q And would that create low level waste? A Sure. Q Solid waste? A Sure. Q Solid waste. Q Solid low level waste. A Uh-huh. Q And your position as assistant supervisor, is that still your position at Dairyland? A No. It was assistant superintendent. Q I beg your pardon. I just put superintendent.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer. Q And ware your duties similar to those at Wisconsin Electric? A More extensive. At Dairyland they were I was the principal contact with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. In utilities with larger staffs it would have been called director of licensing. Q And for what period of time were you operations engineer? A Oh, I'll have to guess. I would say 1979 is when I left that job. Q And then what did you do after that? A I was assistant superintendent. Q And what does that mean?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Easically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with cleaning fluids on them. Generally with, you know, just clear water. Q And would that create low level waste? A Sure. Q Solid waste? A Sure. Q Solid waste? A Solid waste. Q Solid low level waste. A Uh-huh. Q And your position as assistant supervisor, is that still your position at Dairyland? A No. It was assistant superintendent. Q I beg your pardon. I just put superintendent.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer. Q And ware your duties similar to those at Wisconsin Electric? A More extensive. At Dairyland they were I was the principal contact with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. In utilities with larger staffs it would have been called director of licensing. Q And for what period of time were you operations engineer? A Oh, I'll have to guess. I would say 1979 is when I left that job. Q And then what did you do after that? A I was assistant superintendent. Q And what does that mean? A Well, in that particular case I ran the	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Easically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with cleaning fluids on them. Generally with, you know, just clear water. Q And would that create low level waste? A Sure. Q Solid waste? A Sure. Q Solid waste? A Solid waste. Q Solid low level waste. A Uh-huh. Q And your position as assistant supervisor, is that still your position at Dairyland? A No. It was assistant superintendent. Q I beg your pardon. I just put superintendent. Okay, beg your pardon. So you were assistant superintendent from '79 to approximately when?	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Dairyland? A Yes, I did. Q And when you started, what was your position there? A I was the operations engineer. Q And ware your duties similar to those at Wisconsin Electric? A More extensive. At Dairyland they were I was the principal contact with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. In utilities with larger staffs it would have been called director of licensing. Q And for what period of time were you operations engineer? A Oh, I'll have to guess. I would say 1979 is when I left that job. Q And then what did you do after that? A I was assistant superintendent. Q And what does that mean?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q So it would travel vertically? A Yeah, in our containment it travels vertically. Q And how did you remove the contamination from the pool? A Easically you would wipe down the outside with, oh, different cloths like Maselin cloths, sometimes with cleaning fluids on them. Generally with, you know, just clear water. Q And would that create low level waste? A Sure. Q Solid waste? A Sure. Q Solid waste? A Solid waste. Q Solid low level waste. A Uh-huh. Q And your position as assistant supervisor, is that still your position at Dairyland? A No. It was assistant superintendent. Q I beg your pardon. I just put superintendent.	

-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY-10 - CONFIDENTIAL AND FROPRIETARY-12 Well, then I was plant manager, chief nuke 1 budgeting, next year's budgeting, compliance with budget. 1 À officer. Different titles in those days. Ran the plant. 2 Q Staffing? 2 3 And that was from 1982 to when? A Staffing. I hired and fired. 3 0 4 It was '82 or '83 until -- ch, let's see -- '94. And have you had any practical experience, any Q 4 A 5 '94, okay. And you were physically stationed at other experience that may involve finance, management --5 Q 6 A Sura. the reactor plant? 6 1 -- banking, that sort of thing? Q 7 Correct. A 8 I was treasurer of the school district, the 8 0 Okay. And then what happened after '84? A 9 '94? school district of LaCrosse for probably about eight years 9 A '94. Eeg your pardon. before I was vice president and president. 10 0 10 I went to LaCrosse to work on Private Fuel 11 . Q So eight years? 11 A 12 Storage. That's the headquarters. 12 A Approximately. It was 11 years on the board and So you went to the headquarters and you were 13 first eight years treasurer. So there I did a lot of the 13 Q 14 14 employed by Dairyland? budgeting, planning. Wisconsin has pretty strict codes, in other words, they have cost controls on school 15 Uh-huh. 115 A 16 And when you say worked on PFS, what do you mean Q 16 districts so you have to get into guite a bit of detail. 17 117 I also negotiated as chair of the negotiating committee by that? 18 . all the labor contracts, which were about 83 percent of 18 Well, basically '94 was the year in which the A our expenditures. 19 utilities were invited to look at the idea of interim 19 For the school district? 20 storage as a utility group, go to their meetings that were 20 Q 21 21 sponsored initially by Northern States Power, as I recall. A Uh-huh. 22 22 And so I went to those. Q Well, that's quite an experience. 23 And were you involved with the Mescalero 23 Yeah. That's one you never forget. Q A 24 Approximately what was the budget of the school 24 project? Q 25 district? What sort of range? 25 🤄 A Sure. 11 13 CONFIDENTIAL-AND-FROPRIETARY--CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY . 1 1 0 So your full-time duties from '94 on have A Probably 50 to 55 million a year. 2 2 involved Private Fuel Storage or its predecessor? Q Okay. So that's with the school district. And 3 Principally. I do some things at Dairyland, 3 approximately what time period would that have been? A 4 strategic planning, issues like that. Principally PFS. 4 Oh, let's see. I was on the board probably A 5 5 Q Any management, budget, finance planning for until about '94. 6 6 0 Till '94; and you were there --Dairyland? 7 7 Not much after '94, other than the strategic A Ee my quess. A 8 8 initiatives and things like that. 0 -- about 11 years, okay. 9 9 What's a strategic initiative? I was there II years. And then I was on the 0 A 10 A That's when a company or an agency steps back, 10 county board for 18 years, oh, probably '78 on to mid 11 looks at its, you know, its history and where it's going, 11 90's. And there I was basically -- I was vice chair, by and then tries to decide if there have to be changes or 12 title, of the finance committee; but I did - the chairman 12 13 initiatives to better prepare for the future. 13 was an older person, so I basically did the county 14 14 Q I'm trying to get a handle on what sort of budgeting. We didn't have a financial department or any experience you have, because as part of your pleading that 15 15 financial staff at all. says that you'll be a witness, it talks about your 16 16 Q Was this a voluntary position or a paid 117 117 expertise in management. position? 18 18 Uh-huh. This was a paid position. Both of these are A A 19 119 0 And so I was trying to get a handle on -- prior elected public officials. 20 to '94 you said that you did have management --20 0 Okay. And what sort of budget are we talking 21 Basically -about for the county? 21 A 22 22 -- finance experience. Oh, I guess, I suppose 10 to 12 million dollar Q A 23 23 range. We had the usual law enforcement, different Yeah. The nuclear facility, I did all of the A 24 24 budgeting as superintendent and as assistant departments, highway. A lot of interaction with state 25 superintendent. So it would be long-range planning agencies. 25

_	-CONFIGENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY- 14		-CENFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY- 16	
1	Q What was the name of the county?		the last ten years?	
2	A Vernon, V-e-r-n-o-n, Wisconsin.		A I don't know that I have any specifically in the	
3	Q Any other experience?		last ten years, no.	
4	A Yesh. I've been on the bank board as compliance		Q And have you testified at all in any proceedings	
5	director at River Bank.		in the last ten years?	
6	Q Compliance director?		A Not in the last ten.	
7	A Uh-huh.		Q And in the last part of your resume it mentions	
8	Q And what's a compliance director?		positions held in nuclear facilities. I'd just like to go	
9	A Well, it's a member of the board of directors	9	through and sort of tick these off. Relief shift	ľ
10	who's basically to oversee compliance with federal	10		1
11	regulations, like the Community Reinvestment Act, as far	11	A That was at LaCrosse and briefly at Point Beach.	
12	as localizing loans, areas that have minority populations,	12	Q Ncw, LaCrosse is Dairyland, and Point Beach	
13	and the FDIC regulations as far as adequacy of loans.	13	is	
14	Q So	14	A Wisconsin Electric.	
15	A And the collateral of the bank loans, issues	115	Q Wisconsin Electric. Shift technical supervisor?	
16	like that.	16	A Adviser. That was at LaCrosse.	
17	Q So it's compliance, the bank's compliance with	17	Q Relief operator?	
18	laws and regulations?	18	A That was both places.	
19	A That affect their lending policies and their	19	Q Operations engineer?	
20	financial solvency.	20	A With the capitals it was LaCrosse. They didn't	
21	Q As crocsed to customer compliance with the bank?	21	use capital letters. There were several of them at Point	
22	A Yeah. And prior to the bank merger I was	22	Beach.	
23	chairman of the board of the Bank of Stoddard and the Bank	23	Q Is there any sort of ranking in these	
24	of Ferryville, which were the two small banks that were	24	positions	
25	merged to form River Bank. And in all these cases I've	25	A No.	
		·		
	-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY- 15		-CCHFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY- 17	
1	also been on the loan committee, you know, that looks at		Q held? I mean, are we going from the most	
2	business plans as they come in, applicants.	2	senior to the	
3	Q So River Bank is the primary	3	A No.	
4	A Yeah. It's the result of a merger between those	4	Q No, the least senior to the most senior?	
5	two banks. It now has six branches, but originally it	5	A Not really, no.	
6	started with those two.	6	Q If you were to rank these in terms of	
7	Q It started with Stoddard and Ferryville?	7	A Well, the bottom two are the senior ones.	
8	A Uh-huh.	8	Q Technical assistant?	
9	Q Is it still called is it called the Eank of	9	λ That was part of what I did at Point Beach.	
10	Stoddard or River Bank?	10	Q Assistant superintendent?	•
11	A No, now it's River Bank with branches in		A That was LaCrosse.	
12	Stoddard, Ferryville, LaCrosse four cities besides	12	Q Plant manager?	
13	those original two.	13	A LaCrosse.	
14	Q As I recall, the letter of credit that PFS is	14	Q And the last one was also LaCrosse?	
15	going to obtain for the \$1.6 million decommissioning will	15	A LaCrosse.	
16	come from River Bank?	16	Q Okay. Anything else you'd like to add about	
17	A Right. They're our depository.	17	your experience with respect to finance management	
18	Q And did you have any conflict of interest	18	experience that will enable you to run a 4,000 cask	
19	A No.	19	facility?	
20	Q with obtaining	20	A Well, there was a lot of volunteer stuff. I	
21	A I just stayed out of it as I would with any	21	don't know if it's necessary to mention that. I was	
22	personal loan.	22	chairman of the Wisconsin Masonic homes. We ran several	
23	Q Moving on on your resume, publications. For	23	nursing homes. That was for a period of about ten years.	
		24	So I did do a lot of their budgeting as we built	
	WILNESSES WE AGIEED LIAL WE WOULD TISL PUDLICATIONS TOT		as a dig da p tas at sucre paddrettid at us patte	
24 25	witnesses we agreed that we would list publications for the last ten years; and do you have any publications for	25	facilities.	

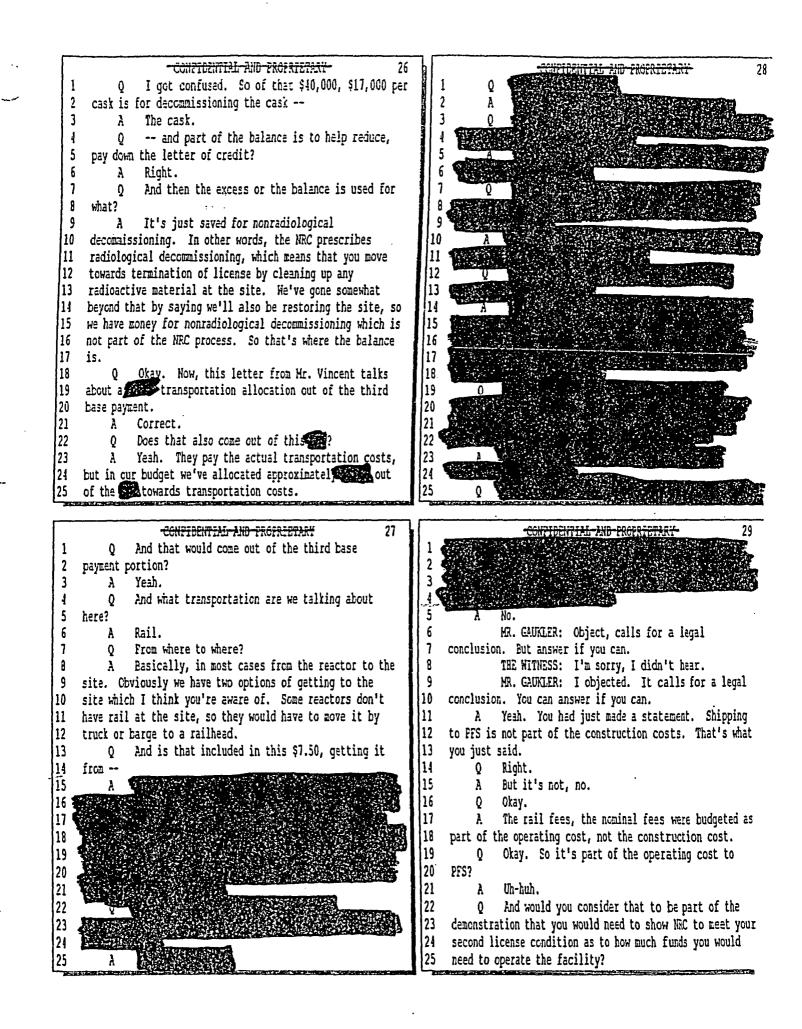
.

	_		~ ~	
·		-CCHFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIZIANY- 18	5	-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY 20
	1	Q And what size bed facilities would these		1 Q The dollar amount is
·	2	A Oh, I don't even know the total. We had		2 A 🛃, right.
	3	scmewhere in the neighborhood of \$45 million invested,		3 Q In 1997 dollars?
	4	annual budget of about \$10 million. I know the one, the		4 A Precisely, yeah.
	5	southern one is probably about 140 beds. It's a skilled		5 <u>0</u> In other submittals we have seen a dollar amount
	6	nursing home. And then we have some independent living		δ of 🛃.
	11	facilities. It's kind of the entire spectrum of personal		7 A Uh-huh.
	18	care.		8 Q So what is the base payment? Is it p or ??
	9	Q Did any of the positions you held involve any		9 A It's . Yeah, this is just an internal
	10	sort of complex scheduling? I'm thinking of, you know,	1	· · ·
	ii	just getting the casks to the facility.	li	
•	12	A Sure. The ones at LaCrosse we also shipped	1	
	13	fuel at Point Eeach when I was there, both to Horris and	l i	
	14	to West Valley, New York. So I was also fuel shipping	1	
	15	supervisor there. A lot of people who have the SRO title	1	
	16	get tabbed to be the shipping supervisor on the shift. So	11	
	17	in both places I was fuel shipping supervisor.	117	
	18	Q And when you were how was the fuel shipped at	18	
	19	Point Beach? Was it similar to	19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	20	A Yeah. It was truck casks to both locations.	20	
	21	Q What size casks would this be?	21	
	22	A I'm quessing two assemblies. It was quite a	22	<pre>first base payment, currently how much is that? A It's and and and and and and and and and and</pre>
	23	ways back down the road. That's what most of them were in	22	
	23	those days. They were ones or twos. Between LaCrosse and	24	Q okay. And what will that be used for?
	25	Point Beach. I don't remember exactly.	24	
	<u></u>	FUINT BEACH. I DON'T LEEEBDEL EXACTLY.		A That's strictly for construction.
			ŕ-	
		-CONFIDENTIAL AND FROPRIETARY 19	ıĹ.	-CONFIDENTIAL AND FROFRIETARY 21
	1	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks?	1	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come
	1 2	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton	1 2	
	1 2 3	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so	1 2 3	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the set ? A No.
	1 2 3 4	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons?	1 2 3 4	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ? A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And
	1 2 3 4 5	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons.	1 2 3 4 5	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ? A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment?
	1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. 	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ?? A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ?? A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ? A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack.
	9	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 9	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ?? A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage
	9 10	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz'	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 9 10	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ?? A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters? A No.
	9 10 11	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu,	111	<pre>Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ?? A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters?</pre>
	9 10 11 12	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu, have you seen this before?	11 12	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters? A No. Q Will they manufacturer the casks? A No.
	9 10 11 12 13	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu,	11 12 13	<pre>Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters? A No. Q Will they manufacturer the casks?</pre>
	9 10 11 12 13 14	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu, have you seen this before?	11 12 13 14	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ?? A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters? A No. Q Will they manufacturer the casks? A No. Q Where will that be done? A Well, it's up to the vendors we use. We have
	9 10 11 12 13	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu, have you seen this before? A You mean the Vincent letter?	11 12 13	<pre>Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ?? A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters? A No. Q Will they manufacturer the casks? A No. Q Where will that be done?</pre>
	9 10 11 12 13 14	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu, have you seen this before? A You mean the Vincent letter? Q Yes, that's correct.	11 12 13 14	<pre>Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ?? A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters? A No. Q Will they manufacturer the casks? A No. Q Wnere will that be done? A Well, it's up to the vendors we use. We have</pre>
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton Crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu, have you seen this before? A You mean the Vincent letter? Q Yes, that's correct. A Yeah. Q I'd like to try to understand the cost of	11 12 13 14 15	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ?? A NO. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters? A No. Q Will they manufacturer the casks? A No. Q Where will that be done? A Well, it's up to the vendors we use. We have encouraged them to do it in Utah. Most probably in Tocele
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu, have you seen this before? A You mean the Vincent letter? Q Yes, that's correct. A Yeah. Q I'd like to try to understand the cost of storage of PFS and what the base payments actually are and	11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ??</pre>
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu, have you seen this before? A You mean the Vincent letter? Q Yes, that's correct. A Yeah. Q I'd like to try to understand the cost of storage of PFS and what the base payments actually are and what they are attributable to.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ?? A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters? A No. Q Will they manufacturer the casks? A No. Q Where will that be done? A Well, it's up to the vendors we use. We have encouraged them to do it in Utah. Most probably in Tocele or Salt Lake City. Q So you would purchase directly from a manufacturer wherever that manufacturer</pre>
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu, have you seen this before? A You mean the Vincent letter? Q Yes, that's correct. A Yeah. Q I'd like to try to understand the cost of storage of FFS and what the base payments actually are and what they are attributable to. A Okay.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ?? A NO. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters? A No. Q Will they manufacturer the casks? A No. Q Where will that be done? A Well, it's up to the vendors we use. We have encouraged them to do it in Utah. Most probably in Tocele or Salt Lake City. Q So you would purchase directly from a manufacturer wherever that manufacturer A That has a national license that would
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton Crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu, have you seen this before? A You mean the Vincent letter? Q Yes, that's correct. A Yeah. Q I'd like to try to understand the cost of storage of PFS and what the base payments actually are and what they are attributable to. A Okay. Q Now, this letter from Mr. Vincent says , and	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ?? A NO. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters? A NO. Q Will they manufacturer the casks? A NO. Q Will they manufacturer the casks? A NO. Q Where will that be done? A Well, it's up to the vendors we use. We have encouraged them to do it in Utah. Most probably in Tocele or Salt Lake City. Q So you would purchase directly from a manufacturer wherever that manufacturer A That has a national license that would manufacture it locally.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu, have you seen this before? A You mean the Vincent letter? Q Yes, that's correct. A Yeah. Q I'd like to try to understand the cost of storage of FFS and what the base payments actually are and what they are attributable to. A Okay. Q Now, this letter from Mr. Vincent says , and there are some FAI responses. And also in the budget I	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters? A No. Q Will they manufacturer the casks? A No. Q Where will that be done? A Well, it's up to the vendors we use. We have encouraged them to do it in Utah. Most probably in Tocele or Salt Lake City. Q So you would purchase directly from a manufacturer wherever that manufacturer A That has a national license that would manufacture it locally. Q So the manufacturer would have to obtain a
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu, have you seen this before? A You mean the Vincent letter? Q Yes, that's correct. A Yeah. Q I'd like to try to understand the cost of storage of FFS and what the base payments actually are and what they are attributable to. A Okay. Q Now, this letter from Mr. Vincent says , and there are some RAI responses. And also in the budget I believe it mentions a figure of	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the ?? A NO. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters? A No. Q Will they manufacturer the casks? A No. Q Where will that be done? A Well, it's up to the vendors we use. We have encouraged them to do it in Utah. Most probably in Tocele or Salt Lake City. Q So you would purchase directly from a manufacturer wherever that manufacturer A That has a national license that would manufacture it locally. Q So the manufacturer would have to obtain a license. Is that from NRC or from Holtec?
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton Crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu, have you seen this before? A You mean the Vincent letter? Q Yes, that's correct. A Yeah. Q I'd like to try to understand the cost of storage of PFS and what the base payments actually are and what they are attributable to. A Okay. Q Now, this letter from Mr. Vincent says , and there are some FAI responses. And also in the budget I believe it mentions a figure of A It actually says '97 dollars. It happens to say	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the second base payment. A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters? A No. Q Will they manufacturer the casks? A No. Q Will they manufacturer the casks? A No. Q Where will that be done? A Well, it's up to the vendors we use. We have encouraged them to do it in Utah. Most probably in Tocele or Salt Lake City. Q So you would purchase directly from a manufacturer wherever that manufacturer A That has a national license that would manufacture it locally. Q So the manufacturer would have to obtain a license. Is that from NRC or from Holtec? A It's from NRC. Holtec is an example of one that
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu, have you seen this before? A You mean the Vincent letter? Q Yes, that's correct. A Yeah. Q I'd like to try to understand the cost of storage of FFS and what the base payments actually are and what they are attributable to. A Okay. Q Now, this letter from Mr. Vincent says , and there are some FAI responses. And also in the budget I believe it mentions a figure of A It actually says '97 dollars. It happens to say Mathing the set of	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the second base payment? A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters? A No. Q Will they manufacturer the casks? A No. Q Where will that be done? A Well, it's up to the vendors we use. We have encouraged them to do it in Utah. Most probably in Tocele or Salt Lake City. Q So you would purchase directly from a manufacturer wherever that manufacturer A That has a national license that would manufacture it locally. Q So the manufacturer would have to obtain a license. Is that from NRC or from Holtec? A It's from NRC. Holtec is an example of one that will have a license, would have a license from the NRC.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q So what any idea of weight, the casks? A Not from my memory, no. It fit on a 50-ton Crane, so Q So it would have to be less than 50 tons? A It's something less than 50 tons. Q Okay. Gives us a ballpark range. So I guess you've seen a lot of technological change in your career? A Yeah, definitely. Q If I could have Exhibit 2 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen the cover letter from GPu, have you seen this before? A You mean the Vincent letter? Q Yes, that's correct. A Yeah. Q I'd like to try to understand the cost of storage of PFS and what the base payments actually are and what they are attributable to. A Okay. Q Now, this letter from Mr. Vincent says , and there are some FAI responses. And also in the budget I believe it mentions a figure of A It actually says '97 dollars. It happens to say	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23	Q And does the 1.6 decommissioning, does that come out of the second base payment? A No. Q Okay, strictly construction. All right. And then what's the second base payment? A Second base payment is enough to cover the costs of canister storage casks. Some people call it storage overpack. Q And will PFS actually manufacture the canisters? A No. Q Will they manufacturer the casks? A No. Q Where will that be done? A Well, it's up to the vendors we use. We have encouraged them to do it in Utah. Most probably in Tocele or Salt Lake City. Q So you would purchase directly from a manufacturer wherever that manufacturer A That has a national license that would manufacture it locally. Q So the manufacturer would have to obtain a license. Is that from NRC or from Holtec? A It's from NRC. Holtec is an example of one that will have a license, would have a license from the NRC.

.

CONTIGENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY.221they happen to manufacture, they have to manufacture to2the terms of the license.3Q1think I'm a little confused. Holtec has a4certificate of compliance from the NRC for the canister5A6Q7A8Q9So Holtec has a certificate of compliance. For9purposes of manufacturing those casks and canisters, and10we can split them out if we need to, you're saying that11there's some sort of manufacturing license that needs to12be attained from13A14this C of C, Certificate of Compliance, has a quality15assurance plan that governs how these are manufactured.16So when they manufacture them, however they choose to do17it, you know, whichever shop they choose to use has to	CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY.241 metric ton. Eut as many as are signed up would still be2 paying 1, basically.3 0 And if people signed up later, they'd still be4 paying 2:5 A Yeah.6 0 And when would the second base payment be due?7 A Approximately a year before shipment.8 0 Okay. And do you have a rough split of what9 between the second and third base payments?10 A A rough split of dollars?11 0 Of the 1. You've got 112 A Well, roughly 1 and 2.13 0 December 10?14 third base payment for?15 A Well, that's everything else to make the 1.16 That would pay decommissioning, whatever margins there17 were, any other expenses we have, basically.
18 comply with the cartificate of compliance, follow the 19 quality assurance program. That's approved by the Nuclear 20 Regulatory Commission as part of that C of C. And that's 21 the responsibility of the person who holds or is named in 22 the C of C in the case you gave as an example, Holtec. 23 Q So the manufacturer does not have to obtain a 24 license 25 A No. 23 CONFIDENTIAL AND PROFRIETARY 23 23	18 Q Decommissioning, out of that , that is to pay 19 the \$1.6 million for the site detailing? 20 A No. If you're thinking of decommissioning it, 21 think of the more as . 22 Q Right. 23 A Because that's what you're really talking about. 24 Q Exactly. 25 A Besically \$40,000 of that goes to
 Q or any sort of permit from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission? A No, there's no the responsibility rests firmly with the person who obtains the C of C, the firm. Q In this case Holtec A Yeah. Q okay, got it? A And they can't delegate it, so Q When do you anticipate that the construction of the first base payment will be due? A Well, the first base payment would be due relatively soon after the license is issued. It will be spelled cut in an agreement with the utilities. 	decommissioning in one form or another. So you have the \$17,000 that you think of as the radiological decommissioning fund, and you have a contribution towards the \$1.6 million that retires a letter of credit. And then you have the balance that's available for nonradiological decommissioning. Q Now, it's \$17,000 per cask, correct, for decommissioning of the casks. So if you have a 10 MTU facility, you're going to have \$170,000 of the will be for decommissioning of the casks? Is my math right? A No, your math would be wrong. Let's see. Would be for decommissioning individual casks, so
 Q And is that entire amount payable regardless of the size facility? A Yeah. Q And that would fund what size facility? A Well, it would depend on how many service agreements you have. It's sufficient to fund construction even at, oh, if you looked at a metric ton facility, that would produce basically what's required for construction of the facility. Above that, most of it would be excess. 	 that would be the \$17,000. And you said at MTU. You mean, Let's see. That would be cashs, casks, so the cashs at \$17,000, that would be about cashs, I'm trying to do it in my head. Q Let me just go back and make sure I understand it. So of the commissioning total. Q So that's

. ..



-	COUNTRE AL AND DOCTORION 20	$\neg \Box$	-CENTIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY- 32	1
,		. 1	Q Yes, beg your pardon. What's operations	
1				5
2			support?	
1			A Well, there's a page in the business plan that	
4	Q What we are litigating in Contention E is to		goes into that. I don't have it in front of me.	
5	come up with some, as I understand it, is some sort of		Q I have the business plan here. It's the 1998.	
6	dollar amount that NRC can evaluate the license condition	6	And then we also have an exhibit from yesterday. We have	
7	against. We are a second and a second s	17	some synopsis of the portions of business plan here.	8
8		8	A There it is. I'll give you this one so I don't	
9		9	make a mess out of it.	
10	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	1 10	Q We've already done that.	
11		11	A Okay. Basically operations support tracks back	
12		112	to this list of page 43 of which you've given me, so we	
13		13	don't need to read the titles.	
14		114	Q Okay. No, if you could just help me with that.	
15		115	A Okay, travel and living.	
16		116	Q So is it all the administrative costs?	
17		117	A Yeah. I just put the phrase "achinistrative"	
18		1 18	above it, yeah.	
19		19	Q And so administrative costs translate to	
20		20	operations support?	
21		21	A Support, yeah. It's non-labor.	
22		22	Q Storage canister, is that the HI-STORM? No,	
23		23	canister.	
24		24	A Storage canisters, those would be the well,	
25		25	yeah. I mean, that's basically the canister in which the	
-		-305		
•••••••	-CCHEIDEWEIAL-AND-DERODRIETSEX. 31			
 	- CENFIDENTIAL-AND-FROPRIETARY 31		CONFILENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 33	
 1 2	A Yeah.		CONFICENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 33 fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case of	
1 2 3	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual		CONFIGENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 33 fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case of Holtec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storage	
1 2 3	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on		CONFILENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 33 fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case of Holtec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storage cask, the term they use.	
1 2 3 4 5	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a marrative description there of the	1 2 3 4 5	CONFIGENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 33 fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case of Holtec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storage cask, the term they use. Q Do you anticipate that you'll be able to use	
1 2 3 4 5 6	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the	1 2 3 4 5 6	CONFICENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY. 33 fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case of Holtec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storage cask, the term they use. Q Do you anticipate that you'll be able to use canisters other than a Holtec canister?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	-CCNFILENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 33 fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case of Boltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storage cask, the term they use. Q Q Do you anticipate that you'll be able to use canisters other than a Holtec canister? A Yeah, the license would allow that with the	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	-CCNFILENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 33 fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case of Boltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storage cask, the term they use. Q Q Do you anticipate that you'll be able to use canisters other than a Holtec canister? A Yeah, the license would allow that with the necessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC in	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	-CCNFICENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 33 fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case of Boltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storage cask, the term they use. Q Q Do you anticipate that you'll be able to use canisters other than a Holtec canister? A Yeah, the license would allow that with the necessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC in compliance with the site conditions.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CONFIGENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY33fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case ofHoltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storagecask, the term they use.QDo you anticipate that you'll be able to usecanisters other than a Holtec canister?AYeah, the license would allow that with thenecessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC incompliance with the site conditions.QDo you anticipate over the next 20 years that	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it. It mentions labor.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	-CCNFILENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 33 fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case of Boltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storage cask, the term they use. Q Do you anticipate that you'll be able to use canisters other than a Holtec canister? A Yeah, the license would allow that with the necessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC in compliance with the site conditions. Q Do you anticipate over the next 2D years that you would be looking at other canisters? Participate over the next? Participate over the next 2D years that	
11	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it. It mentions labor. A Okay.	11	CONFIGENTIAL-AND PROPRIETARY33fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case ofHoltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storagecask, the term they use.QDo you anticipate that you'll be able to usecanisters other than a Holtec canister?AYeah, the license would allow that with thenecessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC incompliance with the site conditions.QDo you anticipate over the next 20 years thatyou would be looking at other canisters?AYes. Now, other vendors you're talking about,	
11 12	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it. It mentions labor. A Okay. Q What size labor force will you need to initially	11 12	CONFIGENTIAL-AND PROPRIETARY33fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case ofHoltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storagecask, the term they use.QDo you anticipate that you'll be able to usecanisters other than a Holtec canister?AYeah, the license would allow that with thenecessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC incompliance with the site conditions.QDo you anticipate over the next 20 years thatyou would be looking at other canisters?AYes. Now, other vendors you're talking about,sure.	
11 12 13	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it. It mentions labor. A Okay. Q What size labor force will you need to initially commence operation of the facility?	11 12 13	CONFIGENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY33fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case ofHoltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storagecask, the term they use.QDo you anticipate that you'll be able to usecanisters other than a Holtec canister?AYeah, the license would allow that with thenecessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC incompliance with the site conditions.QDo you anticipate over the next 20 years thatyou would be looking at other canisters?AYes. Now, other vendors you're talking about,sure.QCanisters from other vendors.	
11 12 13 14	 A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it. It mentions labor. A Okay. Q What size labor force will you need to initially commence operation of the facility? A We're scheduled to have 42 people. 	11 12 13 14	CCNFILENTIAL-AND PROPRIETARY33fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case ofBoltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storagecask, the term they use.QDo you anticipate that you'll be able to usecanisters other than a Holtec canister?AYeah, the license would allow that with thenecessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC incompliance with the site conditions.QDo you anticipate over the next 2D years thatyou would be looking at other canisters?AYes. Now, other vendors you're talking about,sure.QCanisters from other vendors.ACorrect, yeah.	
11 12 13 14 15	 A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it. It mentions labor. A Okay. Q What size labor force will you need to initially commence operation of the facility? A We're scheduled to have 42 people. Q And will that labor force change depending on 	11 12 13 14 15	CENFIGENTIAL-AND PROPRIETARY 33 fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case of Boltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storage cask, the term they use. Q Do you anticipate that you'll be able to use canisters other than a Holtec canister? A Yeah, the license would allow that with the necessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC in compliance with the site conditions. Q Do you anticipate over the next 20 years that you would be looking at other canisters? A Yes. New, other vendors you're talking about, sure. Q Q Canisters from other vendors. A Correct, yeah. Q Can you project at all whether there would be a	
11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it. It mentions labor. A Okay. Q What size labor force will you need to initially commence operation of the facility? A We're scheduled to have 42 people. Q And will that labor force change depending on the volume of fuel that comes into PFS?	11 12 13 14 15 16	CONFIGENTIAL-AND PROPRIETARY33fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case ofHoltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storagecask, the term they use.QDo you anticipate that you'll be able to usecanisters other than a Holtec canister?AYeah, the license would allow that with thenecessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC incompliance with the site conditions.QDo you anticipate over the next 20 years thatyou would be looking at other canisters?AYes. New, other vendors you're talking about,sure.QCanisters from other vendors.ACorrect, yeah.QCan you project at all whether there would be acost increase or a cost savings?	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it. It mentions labor. A Okay. Q What size labor force will you need to initially commence operation of the facility? A We're scheduled to have 42 people. Q And will that labor force change depending on the volume of fuel that comes into PFS? A No.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CONFIGENTIAL AND FROPRIETARY33fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case ofHoltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storagecask, the term they use.QDo you anticipate that you'll be able to usecanisters other than a Holtec canister?AYeah, the license would allow that with thenecessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC incompliance with the site conditions.QDo you anticipate over the next 2D years thatyou would be looking at other canisters?AYes. Now, other vendors you're talking about,sure.QCanisters from other vendors.ACorrect, yeah.QCan you project at all whether there would be acost increase or a cost savings?ANo, I couldn't.	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it. It mentions labor. A Okay. Q What size labor force will you need to initially commence operation of the facility? A We're scheduled to have 42 people. Q And will that labor force change depending on the volume of fuel that comes into PFS? A No. Q Will it change as to when the volume as to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CONFIGENTIAL-AND PROPRIETARY33fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case ofHoltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storagecask, the term they use.QDo you anticipate that you'll be able to usecanisters other than a Holtec canister?AYeah, the license would allow that with thenecessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC incompliance with the site conditions.QDo you anticipate over the next 20 years thatyou would be looking at other canisters?AYes. Now, other vendors you're talking about,sure.QCanisters from other vendors.ACorrect, yeah.QCan you project at all whether there would be acost increase or a cost savings?ANo, I couldn't.QStorage cask. At the moment, the HI-STORM is	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it. It mentions labor. A Okay. Q What size labor force will you need to initially commence operation of the facility? A We're scheduled to have 42 people. Q And will that labor force change depending on the volume of fuel that comes into PFS? A No. Q Will it change as to when the volume as to any shipments out of PFS?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CONFIGENTIAL-AND PROPRIETARY33fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case ofHoltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storagecask, the term they use.QDo you anticipate that you'll be able to usecanisters other than a Holtec canister?AYeah, the license would allow that with thenecessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC incompliance with the site conditions.QDo you anticipate over the next 20 years thatyou would be looking at other canisters?AYes. Now, other vendors you're talking about,sure.QCanisters from other vendors.ACorrect, yeah.QQCan you project at all whether there would be acost increase or a cost savings?ANo, I couldn't.QQStorage cask. At the moment, the HI-STORM isthe only one under your application that you could use at	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it. It mentions labor. A Okay. Q What size labor force will you need to initially commence operation of the facility? A We're scheduled to have 42 people. Q And will that labor force change depending on the volume of fuel that comes into PFS? A No. Q Will it change as to when the volume as to any shipments out of PFS?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CONFIGENTIAL-AND PROPRIETARY33fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case ofHoltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storagecask, the term they use.QDo you anticipate that you'll be able to usecanisters other than a Holtec canister?AYeah, the license would allow that with thenecessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC incompliance with the site conditions.QDo you anticipate over the next 20 years thatyou would be looking at other canisters?AYes. Now, other vendors you're talking about,sure.QCanisters from other vendors.ACorrect, yeah.QQCan you project at all whether there would be acost increase or a cost savings?ANo, I couldn't.QQStorage cask. At the moment, the HI-STORM isthe only one under your application that you could use atthe moment?	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it. It mentions labor. A Okay. Q What size labor force will you need to initially commence operation of the facility? A We're scheduled to have 42 people. Q And will that labor force change depending on the volume of fuel that comes into PFS? A No. Q Will it change as to when the volume as to any shipments out of PFS? A No. Q So the labor force will remain constant?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CENFIGENTIAL AND PROPRIEMANT33fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case ofHoltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storagecask, the term they use.QDo you anticipate that you'll be able to usecanisters other than a Holtec canister?AYeah, the license would allow that with thenecessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC incompliance with the site conditions.QDo you anticipate over the next 2D years thatyou would be looking at other canisters?AYes. Now, other vendors you're talking about,sure.QCanisters from other vendors.ACorrect, yeah.QCan you project at all whether there would be acost increase or a cost savings?ANo, I couldn't.QQStorage cask. At the moment, the HI-STORM isthe only one under your application that you could use atthe moment?ACorrect. That's the trade name for Holtec	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it. It mentions labor. A Okay. Q What size labor force will you need to initially commence operation of the facility? A We're scheduled to have 42 people. Q And will that labor force change depending on the volume of fuel that comes into PFS? A No. Q Will it change as to when the volume as to any shipments out of PFS? A No. Q So the labor force will remain constant? A Right.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CCNFIGENTIAL AND PROPRIETANY33fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case ofBoltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storagecask, the term they use.QDo you anticipate that you'll be able to usecanisters other than a Holtec canister?AYeah, the license would allow that with thenecessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC incompliance with the site conditions.QDo you anticipate over the next 2D years thatyou would be looking at other canisters?AYes. Now, other vendors you're talking about,sure.QCanisters from other vendors.ACorrect, yeah.QCan you project at all whether there would be acost increase or a cost savings?ANo, I couldn't.QStorage cask. At the moment, the HI-STORM isthe only one under your application that you could use atthe moment?ACorrect. That's the trade name for Holtec	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it. It mentions labor. A Okay. Q What size labor force will you need to initially commence operation of the facility? A We're scheduled to have 42 people. Q And will that labor force change depending on the volume of fuel that comes into PFS? A No. Q Will it change as to when the volume as to any shipments out of PFS? A No. Q So the labor force will remain constant?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CENFIGENTIAL AND PROPRIEMANT33fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case ofBoltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storagecask, the term they use.QDo you anticipate that you'll be able to usecanisters other than a Holtec canister?AYeah, the license would allow that with thenecessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC incompliance with the site conditions.QDo you anticipate over the next 2D years thatyou would be looking at other canisters?AYes. Now, other vendors you're talking about,sure.QCanisters from other vendors.ACorrect, yeah.QCan you project at all whether there would be acost increase or a cost savings?ANo, I couldn't.QStorage cask. At the moment, the HI-STORM isthe only one under your application that you could use atACorrect. That's the trade name for Holtec	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yeah. Q I'm trying to get a handle on what the actual operating costs are, and in the license application on page 1.7 there's a narrative description there of the operating same one we used yesterday of the operating costs. And I'd just like to go down this list, if I could. A There's no list in here. Q Oh, I beg your pardon. I made a list out of it. It mentions labor. A Okay. Q What size labor force will you need to initially commence operation of the facility? A We're scheduled to have 42 people. Q And will that labor force change depending on the volume of fuel that comes into PFS? A No. Q Will it change as to when the volume as to any shipments out of PFS? A No. Q So the labor force will remain constant? A Right.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CCNFIGENTIAL AND PROPRIETANY33fuel is placed regardless of vendor. In the case ofBoltec, it's the canister. The HI-STORM is the storagecask, the term they use.QDo you anticipate that you'll be able to usecanisters other than a Holtec canister?AYeah, the license would allow that with thenecessary amendments if other vendors receive a CFC incompliance with the site conditions.QDo you anticipate over the next 2D years thatyou would be looking at other canisters?AYes. Now, other vendors you're talking about,sure.QCanisters from other vendors.ACorrect, yeah.QCan you project at all whether there would be acost increase or a cost savings?ANo, I couldn't.QStorage cask. At the moment, the HI-STORM isthe only one under your application that you could use atthe moment?ACorrect. That's the trade name for Holtec	

. [CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY- 34		-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-FROPRIETARY- 36
	with concrete for shielding.		1 A Uh-huh.
	Q flave you budgeted for it to be manufactured on		Q And have you got bids for that amount?
	site or off site?		
	A No, it's pretty location neutral so far as		vendor for the state sta
	i manufacturing. So it's not budgeted for manufacturing in		
- II	a specific location.	6	5 A Uh-huh.
1	Q Is it correct that you have a concrete batch	7	Q Delivered at the site?
	l plant on site?	8	A Well, basically where we want it. But you'll
_ [!	A For construction at the site.	9	notice that under railroad fees we're shipping it empty
10	Q Okay. So the concrete batch plant will be used	10	with the new canisters, so we contemplate delivery to the
11		11	site.
12		112	Q Delivery to the reactor site or the PFS site?
13	• • • •	13	A No, PFS site, because the railroad car has to
14	wherever concrete was used in the building, the slabs on	114	move out there. And it says empty with new canister. It
15	which the casks are	15	goes back in mixed freight. So the canister just rides
16	Q And could the batch plant be used to put the	16	along free in the transportation casks.
17	cement into the	17	Q Okay. So the canister the canister is
18	A I henestly I can't answer that one. I don't	18	delivered to the PES facility?
19	know if there's a different technical requirement for that	19	A Un-huh.
20	concrete. I'd have to look at the license.	20	Q And then is it shipped to the reactor site from
21	Q But do you anticipate do you anticipate doing	21	PFS?
22	that on site, or do you anticipate buying the storage cask	22 23	A Right.
23 24	complete from the manufacturer?	24	Q And is the reactor is the reactor utility
25	HR. CAUKLER: I object, asked and answered. Go ahead.	25	responsible for the transport for having the transportation cask on site at the reactor?
25			
	-CONFIDENTIAL AND FROPRIETARY 35		
,		Η,	-CONFIDENTIAL AND FROPRIETARY- 37
	A I don't know. We'll buy it from the manufacture it.		A You mean what are they responsible for? Are you talking about you'll have to clarify that.
12	Q Well, how will you account for the cost of	1	Q Yeah. It was a terrible question, I agree. How
1	getting the storage cask to the site? How does your	Ĩ	is the transportation overpack, how is that delivered or
5	budget account for the cost of getting the storage casks	5	gotten to the reactor facility?
6	to the site?	6	A Ch, the cask, it's shipped in mixed freight.
17	A Easically the bids that we have the prices	17	HR. GAUKLER: You're talking about the
8	we've used have asked for them to be available to us	8	transportation cask?
9	wherever, whether it's at the site or at a reactor. It	9	MS. CHANCELLOR: Transportation cask, the
10	becomes what's the lowest cost option, where the	10	HI-STAR Holtec cask.
11	manufacturer chooses to finish building that.	111	MR. GAUKLER: Let's be correct.
12	Q I can't remember where I've seen some of these	12	MS. CHANCELLOR: I know. The terminology is
13	numbers. Here it is. Okay, on page 16, it talks about	13	terrible. Takes forever to understand this.
14	the cost of procurement and/or fabrication of canisters.	14	THE WITNESS: It's shipped to the utility.
15	A Yezh, I see it.	15	Q Shipped from the Holtec manufacturer?
15	Q This how is that cost determined	16	A No, shipped from PFS, because you only have a
17	and what does it include?	17	few of them and they're going to reactors that are in
18	A Well, basically it would include the costs of	18	different locations around the country. So it's always
19	the canisters, which is per unit right on the page you	19	coming back to PFS.
20	were looking at earlier, page 43.	20	Q So PFS will obtain the let's just have our
	Q I was looking for it there and didn't find it.	21 -	universe as Holtec casks.
21		22	A Yeah, that's fine.
21	A Just go down below the		v teath fuge a rule.
	A Just go down below the A Just go down below the A Just go down below the A Just and A Just go down below the A Just go	23	Q So PFS will obtain the HI-STAR transportation
22	Q Unit costs. Oh, there they are. I thought it		•
22 23		23	Q So PFS will obtain the HI-STAR transportation

•••

		-		
	CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 33			10
	Q And you will purchase those; they're not the	2	1 szy.	
1	overpacks?		2 Q And what sort of oversight do you have?	
1	A Ho, they're not.		3 A Basically we'll have a nuclear engineer there	
]	1 Q They're the storage casks?		4 that will ensure that they're loaded in accordance with	
:	5 A The overpack, for purposes of your terminology,		5 procedure.	
í	5 is called the HI-STORM.		6 Q And is PFS going to supply equipment to the	
7	I Q Okay. So is there a unit cost for the HI-STAR		7 reactor so that the reactor can load the fuel into the	
8	<pre>transportation cask?</pre>		8 Holtec system?	
9	A Right, construction, because you only buy a few		9 - · · · A Oh-huh.	
C) of those once.		10 Q If you would take a look at, from the Kapitz	
1	Q And do you know roughly that price, or would you		11 deposition, Exhibit 6. This is a letter from Holtec to	
2	like to look in the business plan?		12 Hr. Max DeLong. Have you seen this letter before?	
3	A It's shipping		13 A Yes, I have:	
4	unit.		Q Is PFS going to are the reactor sites such	
5	Q Shipping unit, is that what the impact limit is?		5 that you will need to provide different equipment to	
6	A It's transportation cask, which we use the term	1		
1	HI-STAR:	li		
B	Q EI-STAR, okay.	11	8 Q And is any of the equipment is it different	
9	A Impact limiters, the railroad car.			
0	Q Oh, the railroad car.	2		
1	A And the yoke.	2	1 Q Or are some sites compatible?	
2	Q And the yoke?	22		
3	A So you think of the casks sitting down in the	2		
4	yoke that's fastened to the railroads.	24		
5	Q So you've got a complete unit	25	5 pool using the transfer casks for shielding.	
200			<u>, 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997</u>	тe
_	CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 39	ı٢	CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY 41	٦
1	A Shipping, yeah.	1	Q Wait a minute. You load the entire canister in	I
2	Q that you can put on rails?	2	the pool, and what do you use for shielding?	ł
3	A Right. It travels as a package.	3	A It's called a transfer cask. And HI I'm	1
4	Q And that's per shipping unit?	4	sorry	
5	A Yup.	5	Q HI-TRAK?	
6	Q So FFS obtains the canister and the shipping	6	A HI-TRAK in terms of Holtec terminology. Of	ļ
7	unit	1	course, each vendor has their own names.	ł
8	A No, the cask.	8		
ĝ	Q The canister and the cask?	9		
0	A Forget the canister. Remember that's down	10		
	here is you have to have one for each shipment.	11		
1				
		112		
2	Q Right. Eut I'm trying to understand how you get	12		
12	Q Right. Eut I'm trying to understand how you get this package from PFS to the reactor so the reactor can	13	Q Right.	
12 13 14	Q Right. Eut I'm trying to understand how you get this package from PFS to the reactor so the reactor can put fuel in it and ship it back.	13 14	Q Right. A It's complicated.	
12 13 14	Q Right. Eut I'm trying to understand how you get this package from PFS to the reactor so the reactor can put fuel in it and ship it back. A You ship it by rail and mixed freight.	13 14 15	Q Right. A It's complicated. Q Yeah. So one option is to load the fuel rods	
2 3 4 5 6	Q Right. Eut I'm trying to understand how you get this package from PFS to the reactor so the reactor can put fuel in it and ship it back. A You ship it by rail and mixed freight. Q And when you say ship it by rail, does it	13 14 15 16	Q Right. A It's complicated. Q Yeah. So one option is to load the fuel rods into the canister, and so you've got the canister and the	
12 13 14 15 16	Q Right. Eut I'm trying to understand how you get this package from PFS to the reactor so the reactor can put fuel in it and ship it back. A You ship it by rail and mixed freight. Q And when you say ship it by rail, does it ship does the transportation cask have a canister	13 14 15 16 17	Q Right. A It's complicated. Q Yeah. So one option is to load the fuel rods into the canister, and so you've got the canister and the HI-TRAK transfer cask actually in the pool?	
12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Right. Eut I'm trying to understand how you get this package from PFS to the reactor so the reactor can put fuel in it and ship it back. A You ship it by rail and mixed freight. Q And when you say ship it by rail, does it ship does the transportation cask have a canister inside it when you ship it to the reactor?	13 14 15 16 17 19	Q Right. A It's complicated. Q Yeah. So one option is to load the fuel rods into the canister, and so you've got the canister and the HI-TRAK transfer cask actually in the pool? A Precisely.	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Right. Eut I'm trying to understand how you get this package from PFS to the reactor so the reactor can put fuel in it and ship it back. A You ship it by rail and mixed freight. Q And when you say ship it by rail, does it ship does the transportation cask have a canister inside it when you ship it to the reactor? A Precisely, yeah. Fut it in a new cask each	13 14 15 16 17 19	Q Right. A It's complicated. Q Yeah. So one option is to load the fuel rods into the canister, and so you've got the canister and the HI-TRAX transfer cask actually in the pool? A Precisely. Q And then you lift then what do you do?	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Right. Eut I'm trying to understand how you get this package from PFS to the reactor so the reactor can put fuel in it and ship it back. A You ship it by rail and mixed freight. Q And when you say ship it by rail, does it ship does the transportation cask have a canister inside it when you ship it to the reactor? A Precisely, yeah. Fut it in a new cask each time.	13 14 15 16 17 19 20	Q Right. A It's complicated. Q Yeah. So one option is to load the fuel rods into the canister, and so you've got the canister and the HI-TRAX transfer cask actually in the pool? A Precisely. Q And then you lift then what do you do? A Easically once it's loaded you put the top on	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Right. Eut I'm trying to understand how you get this package from PFS to the reactor so the reactor can put fuel in it and ship it back. A You ship it by rail and mixed freight. Q And when you say ship it by rail, does it ship does the transportation cask have a canister inside it when you ship it to the reactor? A Precisely, yeah. Fut it in a new cask each time. Q New cask, okay. It goes to the reactor site,	13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21	Q Right. A It's complicated. Q Yeah. So one option is to load the fuel rods into the canister, and so you've got the canister and the HI-TRAK transfer cask actually in the pool? A Precisely. Q And then you lift then what do you do? A Easically once it's loaded you put the top on the canister. You would lift it out inside the transfer	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Right. Eut I'm trying to understand how you get this package from PFS to the reactor so the reactor can put fuel in it and ship it back. A You ship it by rail and mixed freight. Q And when you say ship it by rail, does it ship does the transportation cask have a canister inside it when you ship it to the reactor? A Precisely, yeah. Fut it in a new cask each time. Q New cask, okay. It goes to the reactor site, and then does PFS have any involvement at the reactor site	13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21 22	Q Right. A It's complicated. Q Yeah. So one option is to load the fuel rods into the canister, and so you've got the canister and the HI-TRAK transfer cask actually in the pool? A Precisely. Q And then you lift then what do you do? A Easically once it's loaded you put the top on the canister. You would lift it out inside the transfer cask, which it provides a shielding that after you take it	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Right. Eut I'm trying to understand how you get this package from PFS to the reactor so the reactor can put fuel in it and ship it back. A You ship it by rail and mixed freight. Q And when you say ship it by rail, does it ship does the transportation cask have a canister inside it when you ship it to the reactor? A Precisely, yeah. Fut it in a new cask each time. Q New cask, okay. It goes to the reactor site, and then does PFS have any involvement at the reactor site once when the shipping cask and new canister arrive at	13 14 15 16 17 19 19 20 21 22 23	Q Right. A It's complicated. Q Yeah. So one option is to load the fuel rods into the canister, and so you've got the canister and the HI-TRAX transfer cask actually in the pool? A Precisely. Q And then you lift then what do you do? A Easically once it's loaded you put the top on the canister. You would lift it out inside the transfer cask, which it provides a shielding that after you take it out of the transfer cask, the transportation cask provides	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q Right. Eut I'm trying to understand how you get this package from PFS to the reactor so the reactor can put fuel in it and ship it back. A You ship it by rail and mixed freight. Q And when you say ship it by rail, does it ship does the transportation cask have a canister inside it when you ship it to the reactor? A Precisely, yeah. Fut it in a new cask each time. Q New cask, okay. It goes to the reactor site, and then does PFS have any involvement at the reactor site	13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21 22	Q Right. A It's complicated. Q Yeah. So one option is to load the fuel rods into the canister, and so you've got the canister and the HI-TRAK transfer cask actually in the pool? A Precisely. Q And then you lift then what do you do? A Easically once it's loaded you put the top on the canister. You would lift it out inside the transfer cask, which it provides a shielding that after you take it out of the transfer cask, the transportation cask provides a shielding. Once you get to site, the storage cask, the	

-	ݮݛݷݷݷݚݯݛݘݘݛݷݚݞݤݤݤݞݤݤݞݑݞݤݞݑݞݑݞݑݞݑݛݘݯݷݛݘݛݘݘݘݤݑݑݑݑݿݤݤݞݑݞݑݞݑݞݑݞݑݤݤݤݤݤݤݤݤݤݤݤݤݤݤݤݤݤݤݤ		
	-CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 42		-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-FROPRIETARY- 41
1	Q Okay. So can you use the same type of crane		. if it meets the requirements through the topical report to
2	if you're going to use this option, do you use the same	2	ice used on the site. And it can be used obviously at any
3	type of crane at each reactor facility?	3	site where there's a valid Part 50 license. So PFS is
4	A Well, it's basically dependent on what the crane	4	just buying and providing the equipment.
5	is rated at that's in the reactor facility, whether they	5	Q And would you be training personnel at the
6	can use this option or not.	6	reactor site to use the dry transfer cask?
17	Q So if the reactor facility has a crane that can	7	A Only to a limited degree. The licensee has the
8	take this load, would you use this option?	8	responsibility to provide that training under 10 CFR 50,
9	A It's up to the utility, but generally they	9	55. So they would have to provide the formal training.
10	would.	10	Q And have you budgeted anything for training at
III.	Q And what's the other option?	11	reactor sites?
12	A Dry transfer.	12	A We have in cur budget sending a person to the
13	Q Dry transfer, okay. And how does dry transfer	13	site for oversight of it, but we provide the procedures
14	work?	14	and the equipment to the reactor. Licensee, under the
15	A Well, now you're keeping the canister outside	15	rules, they have to train the people, because under their
16	the pool, and you're moving one to four assemblies at a	16	quality assurance program they're responsible for the
17	time in a dry transfer cask.	17	adequacy of it. So we can't take their place and train
18	Q And are there any dry transfer casks approved by	18	their people and sign them off for something like that.
19	NRC?	19	So the person out there would provide that.
20	A I don't know. They're just a topical report.	20	Q And this dry transfer cask, is it mobile in the
21	They're only used on site. So they've been used in the	21	sense of the same dry transfer cask would be shipped to
22	past. I don't know if there's any currently approved. We	22	another nuclear reactor and used by
23	have our own, so we wouldn't be using an existing one	23	A Used at different plants, uh-huh.
24	anyway.	24	Q So you could only move one to four assemblies at
25	Q Would you need to get a Part 72 license from	25	a tine?
		, <u> </u>	
	CONFIDENTIAL AND PROTRIETANY 43		CONFIDENTIAL AND PROFRIETANY 45
 1	NRC?	l	A Correct.
1 2 3	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry	1 2 3	A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right?
1 2 3	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer.		A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time.
1 2 3 4	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report?	1 2 3 4 5	 A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days?
1 2 3 4 5	<pre>NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then</pre>	i 2 3 4 5 c	 A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Faul may have to give me</pre>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so
	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer.
	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently
8 9	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor
8 9 10	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license. So it's not a cask that could ever be used to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor would only be permitted to load into a Holtec canister,
8 9 10 11	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license. So it's not a cask that could ever be used to ship. We would have to have a Part 71 license. Doesn't	11	A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor would only be permitted to load into a Holtec canister, correct?
8 9 10 11 12	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license. So it's not a cask that could ever be used to ship. We would have to have a Part 71 license. Doesn't go off the Part 50 site with any fuel in it.	11 12	A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor would only be permitted to load into a Holtec canister, correct? A No. The dry transfer capability would be
8 9 10 11 12 13	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license. So it's not a cask that could ever be used to ship. We would have to have a Part 71 license. Doesn't go off the Part 50 site with any fuel in it. Q Eut PFS would obtain this	11 12 13	A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Oh, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor would only be permitted to load into a Holtec canister, correct? A No. The dry transfer capability would be designed for, you know, whatever vendors we would use.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license. So it's not a cask that could ever be used to ship. We would have to have a Part 71 license. Doesn't go off the Part 50 site with any fuel in it. Q Eut PFS would obtain this A Dry transfer.	11 12 13 14	A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor would only be permitted to load into a Holtec canister, correct? A No. The dry transfer capability would be designed for, you know, whatever vendors we would use. Currently Holtec.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license. So it's not a cask that could ever be used to ship. We would have to have a Part 71 license. Doesn't go off the Part 50 site with any fuel in it. Q Eut PFS would obtain this A Dry transfer. Q transfer cask. Eut PFS doesn't have a Part	11 12 13 14 15	A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor would only be permitted to load into a Holtec canister, correct? A No. The dry transfer capability would be designed for, you know, whatever vendors we would use. Currently Holtec. Q Eut for purposes of determining operation costs
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license. So it's not a cask that could ever be used to ship. We would have to have a Part 71 license. Doesn't go off the Part 50 site with any fuel in it. Q Eut PFS would obtain this A Dry transfer. Q transfer cask. Eut PFS doesn't have a Part 50 license, correct?	11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor would only be permitted to load into a Holtec canister, correct? A No. The dry transfer capability would be designed for, you know, whatever vendors we would use. Currently Holtec. Q Eut for purposes of determining operation costs now, is PFS budgeting for Holtec multi-cask system?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license. So it's not a cask that could ever be used to ship. We would have to have a Part 71 license. Doesn't go off the Part 50 site with any fuel in it. Q Eut PFS would obtain this A Dry transfer. Q transfer cask. Eut PFS doesn't have a Part 50 license, correct? A They wouldn't be using the dry transfer cask at</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor would only be permitted to load into a Holtec canister, correct? A No. The dry transfer capability would be designed for, you know, whatever vendors we would use. Currently Holtec. Q Eut for purposes of determining operation costs now, is PFS budgeting for Holtec multi-cask system? MR. GAUKLER: Cbjection, vague. If he can
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license. So it's not a cask that could ever be used to ship. We would have to have a Part 71 license. Doesn't go off the Part 50 site with any fuel in it. Q Eut PFS would obtain this A Dry transfer. Q transfer cask. Eut PFS doesn't have a Part 50 license, correct? A They wouldn't be using the dry transfer cask at a Part 50 site. The licensee would.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor would only be permitted to load into a Holtec canister, correct? A No. The dry transfer capability would be designed for, you know, whatever vendors we would use. Currently Holtec. Q Eut for purposes of determining operation costs now, is PFS budgeting for Holtec multi-cask system? MR. GAUKLER: Cbjection, vague. If he can
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license. So it's not a cask that could ever be used to ship. We would have to have a Part 71 license. Doesn't go off the Part 50 site with any fuel in it. Q Eut PFS would obtain this A Dry transfer. Q transfer cask. Eut PFS doesn't have a Part 50 license, correct? A They wouldn't be using the dry transfer cask at a Part 50 site. The licensee would. Q So the licensee under its Part 50 license	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor would only be permitted to load into a Holtec canister, correct? A No. The dry transfer capability would be designed for, you know, whatever vendors we would use. Currently Holtec. Q But for purposes of determining operation costs now, is PFS budgeting for Holtec multi-cask system? MR. GAUKLER: Cbjection, vague. If he can answer that question, he may. A I don't know what your question is.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license. So it's not a cask that could ever be used to ship. We would have to have a Part 71 license. Doesn't go off the Part 50 site with any fuel in it. Q Eut PFS would obtain this A Dry transfer. Q transfer cask. Eut PFS doesn't have a Part 50 license, correct? A They wouldn't be using the dry transfer cask at a Part 50 site. The licensee would. Q So the licensee under its Part 50 license A Would use the dry transfer cask.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EAR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor would only be permitted to load into a Holtec canister, correct? A No. The dry transfer capability would be designed for, you know, whatever vendors we would use. Currently Holtec. Q Eut for purposes of determining operation costs now, is PFS budgeting for Holtec multi-cask system? MR. GAUKLER: Cbjection, vague. If he can answer that question, he may. A I don't know what your question is. Q You don't know what I'm asking. Good point. I
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license. So it's not a cask that could ever be used to ship. We would have to have a Part 71 license. Doesn't go off the Part 50 site with any fuel in it. Q Eut PFS would obtain this A Dry transfer. Q transfer cask. Eut PFS doesn't have a Part 50 license, correct? A They wouldn't be using the dry transfer cask at a Part 50 site. The licensee would. Q So the licensee under its Part 50 license A Hould use the dry transfer cask. Q And would have to obtain scme sort of authority	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor would only be permitted to load into a Holtec canister, correct? A No. The dry transfer capability would be designed for, you know, whatever vendors we would use. Currently Holtec. Q Eut for purposes of determining operation costs now, is PFS budgeting for Holtec multi-cask system? MR. CAUKLER: Cbjection, vague. If he can answer that question, he may. A I don't know what I'm asking. Good point. I will certainly rephrase it.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license. So it's not a cask that could ever be used to ship. We would have to have a Part 71 license. Doesn't go off the Part 50 site with any fuel in it. Q Eut PFS would obtain this A Dry transfer. Q transfer cask. Eut PFS doesn't have a Part 50 license, correct? A They wouldn't be using the dry transfer cask at a Part 50 site. The licensee would. Q So the licensee under its Part 50 license A Would use the dry transfer cask. Q And would have to obtain some sort of authority from NRC to use it on site?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor would only be permitted to load into a Holtec canister, correct? A No. The dry transfer capability would be designed for, you know, whatever vendors we would use. Currently Holtec. Q Eut for purposes of determining operation costs now, is PFS budgeting for Holtec multi-cask system? MR. GAUKLER: Objection, vague. If he can answer that question, he may. A I don't know what I'm asking. Good point. I will certainly rephrase it. In PFS's budget where you budget for dry cask,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license. So it's not a cask that could ever be used to ship. We would have to have a Part 71 license. Doesn't go off the Part 50 site with any fuel in it. Q Eut PFS would obtain this A Dry transfer. Q transfer cask. Eut PFS doesn't have a Part 50 license, correct? A They wouldn't be using the dry transfer cask at a Part 50 site. The licensee would. Q So the licensee under its Part 50 license A Hould use the dry transfer cask. Q And would have to obtain some sort of authority from NRC to use it on site? MR. GAUKLER: Objection, calls for a legal	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EAR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor would only be permitted to load into a Holtec canister, correct? A No. The dry transfer capability would be designed for, you know, whatever vendors we would use. Currently Holtec. Q Eut for purposes of determining operation costs now, is PFS budgeting for Holtec multi-cask system? MR. GAUKLER: Cbjection, vague. If he can answer that question, he may. A I don't know what I'm asking. Good point. I will certainly rephrase it. In PFS's budget where you budget for dry cask, dry transfer casks, canisters, anything that deals with
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	NRC? A No, it's just a topical report for use for dry transfer. Q Can you explain topical report? A Well, basically there's a technical report, then there's a rule making process. Paul may have to give me guidance here. It takes roughly a year to approve its use on the site. So it's then used in effect under your Part 50 license. So it's not a cask that could ever be used to ship. We would have to have a Part 71 license. Doesn't go off the Part 50 site with any fuel in it. Q Eut PFS would obtain this A Dry transfer. Q transfer cask. Eut PFS doesn't have a Part 50 license, correct? A They wouldn't be using the dry transfer cask at a Part 50 site. The licensee would. Q So the licensee under its Part 50 license A Would use the dry transfer cask. Q And would have to obtain some sort of authority from NRC to use it on site?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Correct. Q Take a while to load a canister, right? A It would take yeah, takes some time. Q Days? A Ch, I would suspect particularly a EWR boiling water reactor. That takes more fuel assembly, so therefore it would take more time if you use dry transfer. Q In this dry transfer cask system, currently under PFS's license, that would only be the reactor would only be permitted to load into a Holtec canister, correct? A No. The dry transfer capability would be designed for, you know, whatever vendors we would use. Currently Holtec. Q Eut for purposes of determining operation costs now, is PFS budgeting for Holtec multi-cask system? MR. GAUKLER: Objection, vague. If he can answer that question, he may. A I don't know what I'm asking. Good point. I will certainly rephrase it. In PFS's budget where you budget for dry cask,

- .

CONFIGENTIAL-IND-PROPRIETIAL 16	
your budget figures based on Holtec equipment and	1 Q And at the moment, the only only canister
structures?	2 compatible with a Holtec transportation cask is a Holtec
A Not in the case of dry transfer. In other	3 canister?
words, obviously in the base of the canisters, because	4 A That's right.
you've seen the letter, they are. In the case of the dry	5 Q So why does PFS plan to buy any other canisters?
transfer casks, they could certainly be designed to be	6 Has it budgeted for any other canisters other than Holtec
used with other vendors' equipment. They're just made up	7 canisters?
and transfer the fuel in. And Holtec's not building them	8 A It's budgeted for canisters, and the number is
for us, though they can bid on it if they chose to. So	9 sufficient using the price that Holtec gives. So your
they're not a Holter piece of gear.	10 answer basically would get back to the original question
Q Okay. So getting the fuel in this dry transfer	11 you asked me before. Would we allow other ones in? Yes.
cask into a canister, are there other canisters that can	12 They'd have to be price competitive. The dry transfer
be used that are compatible with or that are allowed to be	13 equipment can be used with different ones. It's just an
used currently with the HI-STAR transportation cask?	14 index amount. It's not unique like these other things.
A Not that I'm aware of. You're talking about	
canisters of other vendors fitting into a Holtec	16 Do you want the business plan?
transportation cask?	17 A Construction estimate or
Q That's correct.	18 Q Does this help if you have the business plan?
A I don't know that there are any.	19 A each.
Q And does your budget reflect that reality?	20 Q And what page is that?
A Yesh. In other words, if we use other ones,	21 A Seventy-four.
then basically we would have to buy their transportation	22 Q Seventy-four. And what scenario?
cask or they would have to provide it, and it's a	23 A I opened it at 12.8.
condition of others coming in.	24 Q Okay. Do you need to take a break? Just let me
Q Let me make sure I just understand this. For	25 know whenever you need to take a break.
-CCHFIDENTIAL AND -PROPRIETARY 47	-CCNFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 49
purposes of PFS's cost of getting the fuel from the	1 A It's up to you.
reactor site to PFS, there are two options: the HI-TRAK	2 Q I'm fine. I could go all day.
shielding in the pool option and this dry transfer cask	3 HR. GAUKLER: We're having so much fun, right?
system.	4 Q Okay. Back to the license application and what
A Just to correct you: it's not the costs of	5 operation costs include. Transportation fees what are
getting it to the PFS site. Again, remember that was	6 transportation fees again in terms of operation, annual
bought in the construction costs. The hardware was bought	7 operation costs in the license application?
under the construction. You're mixing it in with the	8 A The transportation fees basically included an
operation.	9 allowance for shipping. So they're listed in there, you
Q Okay. So the construction costs includes the	10 know, as a rough estimate.
HI-TRAK shielding option. I'm still struggling	11 Q Is that shipping the canister and the
A You've got it. Keep going.	12 transportation cask to the facility and then getting the
Q I'm still struggling with the dry transfer cask.	13 loaded fuel back?
A It includes those.	14 A Yeah. Basically shipping out is so small
0 And if the dry transfer cask option at a reactor	115 compared to shirping back is dominant.
Q And if the dry transfer cask option at a reactor is such that you can't load the assemblies into a Boltec	15 compared to shipping back is dominant.
is such that you can't load the assemblies into a Holtec	16 Q So it's mixed freight out?
is such that you can't load the assemblies into a Holtec canister, how is that reflected in your construction	16 Q So it's mixed freight out? 17 A Yeah.
is such that you can't load the assemblies into a Holtec canister, how is that reflected in your construction budget for canisters?	 Q So it's mixed freight out? A Yeah. Q And dedicated train back?
<pre>is such that you can't load the assemblies into a Holtec canister, how is that reflected in your construction budget for canisters?</pre>	 16 Q So it's mixed freight out? 17 A Yeah. 18 Q And dedicated train back? 19 A Yup. That's our intent.
<pre>is such that you can't load the assemblies into a Holtec canister, how is that reflected in your construction budget for canisters? A You've lost me. Q I've lost you, okay.</pre>	 16 Q So it's mixed freight out? 17 A Yeah. 18 Q And dedicated train back? 19 A Yup. That's our intent. 20 Q What's transport and storage consumables?
<pre>is such that you can't load the assemblies into a Holtec canister, how is that reflected in your construction budget for canisters? A You've lost me. Q I've lost you, okay. A If what is such that we couldn't load?</pre>	 Q So it's mixed freight out? A Yeah. Q And dedicated train back? A Yup. That's our intent. Q What's transport and storage consumables? A That's basically some funding we left in there
<pre>is such that you can't load the assemblies into a Holtec canister, how is that reflected in your construction budget for canisters? A You've lost me. Q I've lost you, okay. A If what is such that we couldn't load? Q You said that the dry transfer casks, under that</pre>	 16 Q So it's mixed freight out? 17 A Yeah. 18 Q And dedicated train back? 19 A Yup. That's our intent. 20 Q What's transport and storage consumables? 21 A That's basically some funding we left in there 22 or added in there for unanticipated costs, you know, when
<pre>is such that you can't load the assemblies into a Holtec canister, how is that reflected in your construction budget for canisters? A You've lost me. Q I've lost you, okay. A If what is such that we couldn't load? Q You said that the dry transfer casks, under that option they need not the fuel assemblies need not</pre>	 16 Q So it's mixed freight out? 17 A Yeah. 18 Q And dedicated train back? 19 A Yup. That's our intent. 20 Q What's transport and storage consumables? 21 A That's basically some funding we left in there 22 or added in there for unanticipated costs, you know, when 23 you're transporting something. So consumables could be an
<pre>is such that you can't load the assemblies into a Holtec canister, how is that reflected in your construction budget for canisters? A You've lost me. Q I've lost you, okay. A If what is such that we couldn't load?</pre>	 Q So it's mixed freight out? A Yeah. Q And dedicated train back? A Yup. That's our intent. Q What's transport and storage consumables? A That's basically some funding we left in there or added in there for unanticipated costs, you know, when you're transporting something. So consumables could be an
<pre>is such that you can't load the assemblies into a Holtec canister, how is that reflected in your construction budget for canisters? A You've lost me. Q I've lost you, okay. A If what is such that we couldn't load? Q You said that the dry transfer casks, under that option they need not the fuel assemblies need not</pre>	 16 Q So it's mixed freight out? 17 A Yeah. 18 Q And dedicated train back? 19 A Yup. That's our intent. 20 Q What's transport and storage consumables? 21 A That's basically some funding we left in there 22 or added in there for unanticipated costs, you know, when 23 you're transporting something. So consumables could be an

		CONFIDENTIAL MID-PROPRIETARY 52
	CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY- 50	
·	1 shipment, then have to replace	1 A It could be. I just picked Barnwell when I did
	2 Q That's different from parts, maintenance and	2 the estimates, the furthest one away. So is theory if
	3 parts?	 3 Hanford is open, I guess it could be any open one. 4 Barnwell was a conservative pick because it's open,
	4 A Yeah. Consumables would be basically something	
	5 used up.	5 running, large, and quite a ways away. Anything closer
	6 Q Okay. Low level waste disposal. What does	6 obviously would cost a lot.
	7 what is included under operations for low level waste 8 disposal2	7 Q Houldn't that depend on the fees that the 8 facility charged?
	8 disposal? 9 A You mean the amount?	9 A Oh, sure. Its facility fee and transportation
	10 Q No, no, general categories. What types of items	10 are two components of that.
	10 V No, no, general categories. What types of items 11 would generate low level waste?	10 are two components of that. 11 Q Do you know which compact Utah was in for
	12 A Well, we don't contemplate any, but it was put	12 purposes of low level radioactive waste disposal?
	13 in there just in case anything would generate low level	12 purposes of low level radioactive waste disposal? 13 A. No, I don't.
	14 waste and would have to be buried.	14 Q Do you know the fees that Hanford charges for
	15 Q If the Band exercised its option of strike	15 low level radioactive waste?
	16 that. Is it correct that the Band has the option of	16 A No.
	17 having the storage pads removed at the end of the life of	17 Q Do you know the fees that Barnwell charges?
	18 the facility?	18 A I'd have to look it up. I mean, it's what I
	19 A Yes.	19 used when I calculated it.
	20 Q And would the is it possible that some of the	20 Q So you have in here on the business
	21 pads may need to be disposed of as low level radioactive	21 plan. The last page of that exhibit, page 44, you've got
1	22 waste?	22 for low level radioactive waste disposal.
ļ	23 A No.	23 A Uh-huh.
	24. Q Why is that?	24 Q How did you arrive at that figure?
1	25 A Because basically, the way they're structured,	25 A I just put some in as a conservatism. We don't
	2 Q Are there any do you have any provisions in 3 case any of the any budget provisions in case some of	1 a is reproperly for any contamination. They have to have it
	 the pads are contaminated? A We do have. HR. GAUKLER: Objection. That goes to the decommissioning cost issue. I think correct me if I'm wrong. Q Well, I think it depends on you have said that the disposal of the pads is not a decommissioning issue because it's not something NRC requires, but it isn't operations cost in the sense that the pads may have to be disposed of. So the question is, if the pads have to be disposed of, can they be disposed of as construction debris or would they have to go to a low level radioactive waste facility? 	 is responsible for any contamination. They have to pay it above the fees anyway. So it would net out as a flow-through, but I put it in as an expense for conservatism. Q As part of your receipt inspection will you do a wipedcwn of the casks? A We may. You talking outside of the cask? Q Outside of the casks. A We may, particularly around the openings. Q And would you use rags for that? A Normally those type of shmears are done on an absorbent type paper. You cut a piece off and put it in a counter in a health physics lab. Q And would whatever you use and a count showed that it was radioactive, would that need to be disposed of
	 the pads are contaminated? A We do have. HR. GAUKLER: Objection. That goes to the decommissioning cost issue. I think correct me if I'm wrong. Q Well, I think it depends on you have said that the disposal of the pads is not a decommissioning issue because it's not something NRC requires, but it isn't operations cost in the sense that the pads may have to be disposed of. So the question is, if the pads have to be disposed of, can they be disposed of as construction debris or would they have to go to a low level radioactive waste facility? MR. GAUKLER: Is that the question? 	 above the fees anyway. So it would net out as a flow-through, but I put it in as an expense for conservatism. Q As part of your receipt inspection will you do a wipedown of the casks? A We may. You talking outside of the cask? Q Outside of the casks. A We may, particularly around the openings. Q And would you use rags for that? A Normally those type of shmears are done on an absorbent type paper. You cut a piece off and put it in a counter in a health physics lab. Q And would whatever you use and a count showed that it was radioactive, would that need to be disposed of as well as radioactive waste?
	 the pads are contaminated? A We do have. HR. GAUKLER: Objection. That goes to the decommissioning cost issue. I think correct me if I'm wrong. Q Well, I think it depends on you have said that the disposal of the pads is not a decommissioning issue because it's not something NRC requires, but it isn't operations cost in the sense that the pads may have to be disposed of. So the question is, if the pads have to be disposed of, can they be disposed of as construction debris or would they have to go to a low level radioactive waste facility? MR. GAUKLER: Is that the question? MS. CHANCELLOR: I've forgotten the question. 	 above the fees anyway. So it would net out as a flow-through, but I put it in as an expense for conservatism. Q As part of your receipt inspection will you do a wipedcwn of the casks? A We may. You talking outside of the cask? Q Outside of the casks. A We may, particularly around the openings. Q And would you use rags for that? A Normally those type of shmears are done on an absorbent type paper. You cut a piece off and put it in a counter in a health physics lab. Q And would whatever you use and a count showed that it was radioactive, would that need to be disposed of as well as radioactive waste? A It would depend on the level.
	 the pads are contaminated? A We do have. HR. GAUKLER: Objection. That goes to the decommissioning cost issue. I think correct me if I'm wrong. Q Well, I think it depends on you have said that the disposal of the pads is not a decommissioning issue because it's not something NRC requires, but it isn't operations cost in the sense that the pads may have to be disposed of. So the question is, if the pads have to be disposed of, can they be disposed of as construction debris or would they have to go to a low level radioactive waste facility? MR. GAUKLER: Is that the question? MS. CHANCELLOR: I've forgotten the question. THE WITNESS: She needs a break. 	 above the fees anyway. So it would net out as a flow-through, but I put it in as an expense for conservatism. Q As part of your receipt inspection will you do a wipedcwn of the casks? A We may. You talking outside of the cask? Q Outside of the casks. A We may, particularly around the openings. Q And would you use rags for that? A Normally those type of shmears are done on an absorbent type paper. You cut a piece off and put it in a counter in a health physics lab. Q And would whatever you use and a count showed that it was radioactive, would that need to be disposed of as well as radioactive waste? A It would depend on the level. Q Is it possible that you could generate greater
	 the pads are contaminated? A We do have. HR. GAUKLER: Objection. That goes to the decommissioning cost issue. I think correct me if I'm wrong. Q Well, I think it depends on you have said that the disposal of the pads is not a decommissioning issue because it's not something NRC requires, but it isn't operations cost in the sense that the pads may have to be disposed of. So the question is, if the pads have to be disposed of, can they be disposed of as construction debris or would they have to go to a low level radioactive waste facility? MR. GAUKLER: Is that the question? MS. CHANCELLOR: I've forgotten the question. THE WITNESS: She needs a break. Q If you had to dispose of lcw level radioactive 	 above the fees anyway. So it would net out as a flow-through, but I put it in as an expense for conservatism. Q As part of your receipt inspection will you do a wipedcwn of the casks? A We may. You talking outside of the cask? Q Outside of the casks. A We may, particularly around the openings. Q And would you use rags for that? A Normally those type of shmears are done on an absorbent type paper. You cut a piece off and put it in a counter in a health physics lab. Q And would whatever you use and a count showed that it was radioactive, would that need to be disposed of as well as radioactive waste? A It would depend on the level. Q Is it possible that you could generate greater than Class A waste?
	 the pads are contaminated? A We do have. MR. GAUKLER: Objection. That goes to the decommissioning cost issue. I think correct me if I'm wrong. Q Well, I think it depends on you have said that the disposal of the pads is not a decommissioning issue because it's not something NRC requires, but it isn't operations cost in the sense that the pads may have to be disposed of. So the question is, if the pads have to be disposed of, can they be disposed of as construction debris or would they have to go to a low level radioactive waste facility? MR. GAUKLER: Is that the question? MS. CHANCELLOR: I've forgotten the question. THE WITNESS: She needs a break. Q If you had to dispose of lcw level radioactive 	 above the fees anyway. So it would net out as a flow-through, but I put it in as an expense for conservatism. Q As part of your receipt inspection will you do a wipedcwn of the casks? A We may. You talking outside of the cask? Q Outside of the casks. A We may, particularly around the openings. Q And would you use rags for that? A Normally those type of shmears are done on an absorbent type paper. You cut a piece off and put it in a counter in a health physics lab. Q And would whatever you use and a count showed that it was radioactive, would that need to be disposed of as well as radioactive waste? A It would depend on the level. Q Is it possible that you could generate greater than Class A waste? A I don't see how you could on that. You're
	 the pads are contaminated? A We do have. HR. GAUKLER: Objection. That goes to the decommissioning cost issue. I think correct me if I'm wrong. Q Well, I think it depends on you have said that the disposal of the pads is not a decommissioning issue because it's not something NRC requires, but it isn't operations cost in the sense that the pads may have to be disposed of. So the question is, if the pads have to be disposed of, can they be disposed of as construction debris or would they have to go to a low level radioactive waste facility? MR. GAUKLER: Is that the question? MS. CHANCELLOR: I've forgotten the question. THE WITNESS: She needs a break. Q If you had to dispose of lcw level radioactive waste from the PFS facility, where would that waste go to? What facility? 	 above the fees anyway. So it would net out as a flow-through, but I put it in as an expense for conservatism. Q As part of your receipt inspection will you do a wipedcwn of the casks? A We may. You talking outside of the cask? Q Outside of the casks. A We may, particularly around the openings. Q And would you use rags for that? A Normally those type of shmears are done on an absorbent type paper. You cut a piece off and put it in a counter in a health physics lab. Q And would whatever you use and a count showed that it was radioactive, would that need to be disposed of as well as radioactive waste? A It would depend on the level. Q Is it possible that you could generate greater than Class A waste? A I don't see how you could on that. You're talking outside of a cask. It shouldn't generate
-	 the pads are contaminated? A We do have. HR. GAUKLER: Objection. That goes to the decommissioning cost issue. I think correct me if I'm wrong. Q Well, I think it depends on you have said that the disposal of the pads is not a decommissioning issue because it's not something NRC requires, but it isn't operations cost in the sense that the pads may have to be disposed of. So the question is, if the pads have to be disposed of, can they be disposed of as construction debris or would they have to go to a low level radioactive waste facility? MR. GAUKLER: Is that the question? MS. CHANCELLOR: I've forgotten the question. THE WITNESS: She needs a break. Q If you had to dispose of lcw level radioactive waste from the PFS facility, where would that waste go to? What facility? A At time license applications, basically 	 above the fees anyway. So it would net out as a flow-through, but I put it in as an expense for conservatism. Q As part of your receipt inspection will you do a wipedcwn of the casks? A We may. You talking outside of the cask? Q Outside of the casks. A We may, particularly around the openings. Q And would you use rags for that? A Normally those type of shmears are done on an absorbent type paper. You cut a piece off and put it in a counter in a health physics lab. Q And would whatever you use and a count showed that it was radioactive, would that need to be disposed of as well as radioactive waste? A It would depend on the level. Q Is it possible that you could generate greater than Class A waste? A I don't see how you could on that. You're talking outside of a cask. It shouldn't generate
	 the pads are contaminated? A We do have. HR. GAUKLER: Objection. That goes to the decommissioning cost issue. I think correct me if I'm wrong. Q Well, I think it depends on you have said that the disposal of the pads is not a decommissioning issue because it's not something NRC requires, but it isn't operations cost in the sense that the pads may have to be disposed of. So the question is, if the pads have to be disposed of, can they be disposed of as construction debris or would they have to go to a low level radioactive waste facility? MR. GAUKLER: Is that the question? MS. CHANCELLOR: I've forgotten the question. THE WITNESS: She needs a break. Q If you had to dispose of lcw level radioactive waste from the PFS facility, where would that waste go to? What facility? 	 above the fees anyway. So it would net out as a flow-through, but I put it in as an expense for conservatism. Q As part of your receipt inspection will you do a wipedcwn of the casks? A We may. You talking outside of the cask? Q Outside of the casks. A We may, particularly around the openings. Q And would you use rags for that? A Normally those type of shmears are done on an absorbent type paper. You cut a piece off and put it in a counter in a health physics lab. Q And would whatever you use and a count showed that it was radioactive, would that need to be disposed of as well as radioactive waste? A It would depend on the level. Q Is it possible that you could generate greater than Class A waste? A I don't see how you could on that. You're talking outside of a cask. It shouldn't generate

~	CHFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 54	٦٢	-CENTEIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY- 56
1	NR. GAUKLER: Objection. I don't think he's		1 A Basically that would be any removal of things on
2	testified casks being removed from the reactor pool.		2 site that aren't related to the license or radioactivity,
3	A You mean the counts.		3 like demolishing a building.
4	Q You testified that when a cask strike that.		4 <u>Q</u> Demolishing the pads?
5	A canister or a Trans a HI-TRAK		5 A They're nonradiological. Sure.
6	A Transfer, yes.		6 Q And what amount have you budgeted for that?
7	Q shielding device, can that pick up		7 A Of course this varies, but of the 12.8, 6.395
8	contamination in the reactor pool?		8 no, wait a minute. I'm sorry.
9	A Our requirements are that they keep them free of		9 Q This is what page number is
.0	contamination, so they would have to put a demineralized	11	0 that?
1	water head around them.	11	
2	Q Is that something that your on-site reactor	112	
3	inspector, engineer would verify?	13	
4	A Yeah, they'd be watching it, he or she.	14	
5	Q Hould the engineer take any sort of samples, or	15	
5 7	how would the engineer verify, or would the engineer	16	
1	strike all that. Would the engineer verify that there was	17	
8 9	not contamination on the outside of the canister? A The engineer would verify it because the	18 19	
0	licensee is required to verify it. So the licensee is	20	
1	required to do the sampling, shmears, counting. The	21	Q Oh, storage slab removal. I beg your pardon. I thought that was the total.
2	engineer, the PFS person, would have access to that and	22	A The total in this case for nonradiological is
3	watch it. But they wouldn't physically do it because		
4	they're not authorized to do that kind of work on a	24	Q (okay. So where would the storage slab,
5	licensee's site.	25	where would that be disposed of?
-			
	-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROFRIETARY 55		-CONFIDENTIAL AND FROPRIETERY 57
1	-CONFIDENTIAL AND -PROFRIETARY 55 . O Are you aware that there's a generator site		-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-FROPRIETARY. 57 A Oh, that would be discosed in a local building
1 2	. Q Are you aware that there's a generator site	1 2	A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building
1 2 3	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual	1 2 3	A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify
2	. Q Are you aware that there's a generator site	1 2 3 4	A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building
2	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example?	1 2 3 4 5	A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they don't want it to go to formal landfills because it
2	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally.	1 2 3 4 5 6	A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they don't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed.
2	 Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they don't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this search.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they don't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they don't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they don't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join a is going to develop strike all that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they don't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but it's not nonradiological, so I don't know what category
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 2	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join a is going to develop strike all that. Are you aware that Barnwell is going to form a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they den't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but it's not nonradiological, so I don't know what category you would count it in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 1 2 3	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join a is going to develop strike all that. Are you aware that Barnwell is going to form a compact?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they don't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but it's not nonradiological, so I don't know what category you would count it in. See, we have storage casks, the overpacks;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 2 13 14	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join a is going to develop strike all that. Are you aware that Barnwell is going to form a compact? MR. GAUKLER: Objection, unclear.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they don't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but it's not nonradiological, so I don't know what category you would count it in. See, we have storage casks, the overpacks; storage slabs, slabs on which they sit; demolishing the
234567890.1 12345 145	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join a is going to develop strike all that. Are you aware that Barnwell is going to form a compact? MR. GAUKLER: Objection, unclear. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is in the process of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they don't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but it's not nonradiological, so I don't know what category you would count it in. See, we have storage casks, the overpacks; storage slabs, slabs on which they sit; demolishing the buildings individually; and then water control and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 1 2 1 4 15 14 15 16	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join a is going to develop strike all that. Are you aware that Barnwell is going to form a compact? MR. GAUKLER: Objection, unclear. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is in the process of restricting the number of generators that can dispose of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they den't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but it's not nonradiological, so I don't know what category you would count it in. See, we have storage casks, the overpacks; storage slabs, slabs on which they sit; demolishing the buildings individually; and then water control and transportation fills.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 2 13 14 15 16 7	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join a is going to develop strike all that. Are you aware that Barnwell is going to form a compact? MR. GAUKLER: Objection, unclear. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is in the process of restricting the number of generators that can dispose of at Barnwell?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they don't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but it's not nonradiological, so I don't know what category you would count it in. See, we have storage casks, the overpacks; storage slabs, slabs on which they sit; demolishing the buildings individually; and then water control and transportation fills. Q What's water control?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join a is going to develop strike all that. Are you aware that Barnwell is going to form a compact? MR. GAUKLER: Objection, unclear. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is in the process of restricting the number of generators that can dispose of at Barnwell? A Oh, I've heard some things about it. I don't	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they den't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but it's not nonradiological, so I don't know what category you would count it in. See, we have storage casks, the overpacks; storage slabs, slabs on which they sit; demolishing the buildings individually; and then water control and transportation fills. Q What's water control? A Oh, any berming you would do for flooding if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 1 2 13 14 5 16 7 18 9 .0 1 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 .0 1 2 14 5 16 7 8 9 .0 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join a is going to develop strike all that. Are you aware that Barnwell is going to form a compact? MR. GAUKLER: Objection, unclear. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is in the process of restricting the number of generators that can dispose of at Barnwell? A Oh, I've heard some things about it. I don't know any details. It seens to go back and forth quite a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they den't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but it's not nonradiological, so I don't know what category you would count it in. See, we have storage casks, the overpacks; storage slabs, slabs on which they sit; demolishing the buildings individually; and then water control and transportation fills. Q What's water control? A Oh, any berming you would do for flooding if you for some reason wanted to buildoze it flat. Just use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join a is going to develop strike all that. Are you aware that Barnwell is going to form a compact? MR. GAUKLER: Objection, unclear. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is in the process of restricting the number of generators that can dispose of at Barnwell? A Oh, I've heard some things about it. I don't know any details. It seems to go back and forth quite a bit.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they den't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but it's not nonradiological, so I don't know what category you would count it in. See, we have storage casks, the overpacks; storage slabs, slabs on which they sit; demolishing the buildings individually; and then water control and transportation fills. Q What's water control? A Oh, any berming you would do for flooding if you for some reason wanted to buildoze it flat. Just use local soil.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 920 21	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join a is going to develop strike all that. Are you aware that Barnwell is going to form a compact? MR. GAUKLER: Objection, unclear. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is in the process of restricting the number of generators that can dispose of at Barnwell? A Oh, I've heard some things about it. I don't know any details. It seems to go back and forth quite a bit. Q What do you anticipate to be nonradioactive	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they den't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but it's not nonradiological, so I don't know what category you would count it in. See, we have storage casks, the overpacks; storage slabs, slabs on which they sit; demolishing the buildings individually; and then water control and transportation fills. Q What's water control? A Oh, any berming you would do for flooding if you for some reason wanted to bulldoze it flat. Just use local soil. Q And what was the last category?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join a is going to develop strike all that. Are you aware that Barnwell is going to form a compact? MR. GAUKLER: Objection, unclear. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is in the process of restricting the number of generators that can dispose of at Barnwell? A Oh, I've heard some things about it. I don't know any details. It seens to go back and forth quite a bit. Q What do you anticipate to be nonradioactive decontamination funds?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they den't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but it's not nonradiological, so I don't know what category you would count it in. See, we have storage casks, the overpacks; storage slabs, slabs on which they sit; demolishing the buildings individually; and then water control and transportation fills. Q Mhat's water control? A Oh, any berming you would do for flooding if you for some reason wanted to buildoze it flat. Just use local soil. Q And what was the last category? A Transportation fills.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 2 1 1 4 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join a is going to develop strike all that. Are you aware that Barnwell is going to form a compact? MR. GAUKLER: Objection, unclear. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is in the process of restricting the number of generators that can dispose of at Barnwell? A Oh, I've heard some things about it. I don't know any details. It seems to go back and forth quite a bit. Q What do you anticipate to be nonradioactive decontamination funds? A What do I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they don't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but it's not nonradiological, so I don't know what category you would count it in. See, we have storage casks, the overpacks; storage slabs, slabs on which they sit; demolishing the buildings individually; and then water control and transportation fills. Q What's water control? A Oh, any berming you would do for flooding if you for some reason wanted to bulldoze it flat. Just use local soil. Q And what was the last category? A Transportation fills. Q Transportation fills, what's that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join a is going to develop strike all that. Are you aware that Barnwell is going to form a compact? MR. GAUKLER: Objection, unclear. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is in the process of restricting the number of generators that can dispose of at Barnwell? A Oh, I've heard some things about it. I don't know any details. It seems to go back and forth quite a bit. Q What do you anticipate to be nonradioactive decontamination funds? A What do I Q Yeah. What categories of items would fall into	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they don't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but it's not nonradiological, so I don't know what category you would count it in. See, we have storage casks, the overpacks; storage slabs, slabs on which they sit; demolishing the buildings individually; and then water control and transportation fills. Q Mnat's water control? A Oh, any berming you would do for flooding if you for some reason wanted to bulldoze it flat. Just use local soil. Q And what was the last category? A Transportation fills, what's that? A Well, you know, the road's built on a the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 2 3 4 15 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 2 3 4 15 6 7 18 9 20 22 23	Q Are you aware that there's a generator site access fee for disposal of low level waste, or an annual generator fee for site access to Hanford, for example? A Sure, generally. Q Any idea of the cost? A I don't know the Hanford costs. Q Any idea of the Barnwell costs? A Well, I know they were included in that when I did it, but by memory I can't tell what you they were. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is going to join a is going to develop strike all that. Are you aware that Barnwell is going to form a compact? MR. GAUKLER: Objection, unclear. Q Are you aware that Barnwell is in the process of restricting the number of generators that can dispose of at Barnwell? A Oh, I've heard some things about it. I don't know any details. It seems to go back and forth quite a bit. Q What do you anticipate to be nonradioactive decontamination funds? A What do I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Oh, that would be disposed in a local building spoil. Each county in most states license and certify they don't want it to go to formal landfills because it takes up spaces, and environmentally sealed. Q So it would be construction debris? A It's construction debris. Q What other categories are included in this that you budgeted for? And this is an operation cost, correct? A You mean non it's under decommissioning but it's not nonradiological, so I don't know what category you would count it in. See, we have storage casks, the overpacks; storage slabs, slabs on which they sit; demolishing the buildings individually; and then water control and transportation fills. Q What's water control? A Oh, any berming you would do for flooding if you for some reason wanted to buildoze it flat. Just use local soil. Q And what was the last category? A Transportation fills, what's that? A Well, you know, the road's built on a the

.

-CHFIDENFILL-JUD-PROPRIETLARK-58 -CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETIAY 60 so that it's level. So if you wanted to bulldoze that 1 MS. CHANCELLOR: It is a facility cost whether back, you know, it's just taken from the local area. 2 2 it's operational or not. It's a cost that PFS is going to 3 incur, so what we're trying to figure out is what are the 3 0 Oh, I see. 4 4 Then you would bulldoze it out. total costs. A 5 5 Do you have any costs in your budget for HR. GAUKLER: I'm not instructing him not to 0 removing the Low Rail corridor rail tracks? 6 6 answer. It's a basic objection. 1 MS. CHANCELLOR: Okay, noted. You talking about pulling the rails? 7 A 8 0 Uh-huh. 8 (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) On Kapitz Exhibit 3, on Q It's not specifically covered by name in there. 9 9 page 4, I'd like to understand some of the terms in these A 10 Obviously you're -- you would sell the steel for salvage, 10 that head the various columns. On the fourth column, what 111 11 so it would be pretty close to break even on any of those. constitutes operating revenues? What are they? What's 12 12 those ---0 Break even? 13 A Oh, yeah. That's what railroads pull, the rail. 13 A You would have to go to the sheet set -- back to 14 They sell the rail. You pay for culling it out. 14 the business plan. 15 Okay. In what year's dollars are your budget 15 HS. CHANCELLOR: We weren't missing pages out of 16 figures? 16 the business plan, Paul, they were misnumbered. When they 117 They've been in '97 dollars. came to us they were misnumbered, so we've got them in 17 A 18 Would you consider all of -- do you understand 0 13 order now. 19 what I mean by step 6 in the FFS construction --19 HR. GAUKLER: I see. 20 Operation. 20 A Basically I'm sure the operating revenue, A Yes, operation. Thank you. Would you consider 21 21 without trying to go year by year to balance, would be Q 22 all step 6 to be -- all step 6 costs to be operational 22 what's shown on the so-called projected operating profit 23 23 costs? cash flow pages, which are many pages long. 24 I guess in general. I'd have to look at -- I 24 A Q What page --25 presume the back end is listed -- in the last few years 25 A I just happened to open to page 12. But, I -CONFIDENTIAL AND INOPRIETARY-59 -CONFIDENTIAL -AND -PROPRIETARY-61 When you're physically taking it down are probably listed 1 mean, they start before that because there's only four 1 under that where they're separately funded. 2 2 years apiece, roughly. So they must start back here about 3 There seems to be a blurry line at times between 3 page 7. Page 6, start with page 6. Then they go looks Q what is construction and what is operation. 4 like through page 31. And this is the 12.8 case. So the 4 A No, not there. Now you're at the back end. 5 5 revenues are shown as one-time fees and annual storage 6 6 You're asking if step 6 is just operational. I'm saying, fees. 7 other than the back end, you're taking things apart, yes. 7 0 And operating expenses? 8 Construction, step 5, if you want to call it that, 8 A Well, they're the ones that are shown on the basically finishes, a new facility goes into operation. 9 9 same pages under operating costs. And that's the same, I 10 Q Would you incur some capital costs during 10 think, as the thing you just gave me to read from, LA 11 Chapter 1, Rev. 6, page 1 to 7, labor op support. The operation? 11 12 things you've been asking me about. If we expanded, sure. 12 A 13 So construction would not be synonymous with 13 Okay. I think that must have been the missing Q 0 14 capital costs? 114 pages. 15 You could almost rephrase it: capital costs 115 A What they do, basically, this is a year-by-year A 16 wouldn't be synchymous with construction. In other words, breakdown, just feeds the totals into that chart. 116 you could have a construction of a second or a third phase 17 With respect to host benefits, on page 37 of 17 Q Exhibit 3 is a breakdown of host benefits, and there's a 18 to get up to the 40,000 metric tons. 18 19 MS. CHANCELLOR: Does anyone mind if we take a total Goshute benefits. Are there any other payments to 19 the Goshutes that aren't accounted for in these host 20 break? 20 21 21 (Brief Recess.) benefit payments? 22 22 MR. GAUKLER: I'll state for the record, I A Well, they of course have a percentage of the 23 23 object to certain questions on the nonradiological profits. 24 24 decommissioning process beyond operational costs. I'll Q Okay. Any other contractual obligations to the 25 make that an objection. Pand ---25

_	CONTIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 62	٦.	CONFIDENTIAL-AND-FROFRIETRAY 64
,	A No.		1 A Yesh.
			2 Q Why did you develop a new plan?
:	Q that aren't listed here? A Hot that I'm aware of.		3 A Why did I develop change of plans as you go
2			4 forward to reflect costs. So the '98 one of course
1	Q And the next item is sales tax payments of 6.125		5 includes the Holtec memo of understanding or whatever
5	percent. Who are those sales tax payments to?		•
0	A State of Utah.		6 agreement. That is a higher canister pricing. But again,
1	Q And what on what items are those sales taxes		7 I didn't try to escalate certain dollars and not escalate
8	based?		8 others.
9	A We had a local firm look at state law and then		9 Q So when you say that the 1998 business plan
0	tried to reflect it against our budget. If you look at		10 reflects higher
1	any one of the annual pages, starting with page 7 that I		11 A Canister.
2	just read from, you'll see that there's a footnote. It		12 Q Thank you higher canister costs, are those
5	says "State of Utah sales tax equivalent," and it has a		13 canister costs in 1997 dollars?
4	little plus after it. And then you go back to the expense		A Well, the letter, I don't have it in front of
2	items, there's a little plus that is applied to that.		15 me, whatever Holtec bid. I would have to look at the date
5	Q Ch, okay. We saw that on the canisters and		6 on it. It was some date after the '97 one was done that
	couldn't figure out		17 we got the contract on So I reflected
5	A It's the presumption that you're building them		o it in the cusiness plan.
t r	within Utah and buying everything here. Q And payments to Tooele of the third category	1 2	-
5			
2	of items, are they all payments to Tocele County fixed	2	•
2	fee, canister fee, preoperations and special?	2	▲ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3	<pre>A Right. Q Any other obligations to Tooele County?</pre>	2	
4	Q Any other obligations to Tooele County? A None that I'm aware of.	2	
5		Ľ	5 on. So a good rule of thumb, as I said, was \$97. I did
10.2			
162		—	
	CONFIDENTIAL AND PROFRIETARY 63	IL.	-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-FROPRIETARY 65
1	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law		put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have
1	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical?		put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was
1 2 3	 Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A fhese aren't costs, these are payments to them. 		put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I
1 2 3 4	 Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A fhese aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PES? Any 	1 2 3 4	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not
1 2 3 4 5	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A fhese aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that	1 2 3 4 5	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A fhese aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of.	1 2 3 4 5 6	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A fhese aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A fhese aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A fhese aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan?	6 7 8 9	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how
.0	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A fhese aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah.	6 7 8 9 10	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open
.0 .1	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A fhese aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah. Q Do you anticipate that there will be another	6 7 8 9 10 11	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open the facility?
.0 .1 .2	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A These aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah. Q Do you anticipate that there will be another business plan after this July '98 business plan?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open the facility? A You obviously re-look at the market at the time
.0 .1 .2 .3	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A fhese aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah. Q Do you anticipate that there will be another business plan after this July '98 business plan? A At some point, sure.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open the facility? A You obviously re-look at the market at the time that you hire people. That was those are very valid
.0 .1 .2 .3 14	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A fhese aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah. Q Do you anticipate that there will be another business plan after this July '98 business plan? A At some point, sure. Q Any idea when?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Cbviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open the facility? A You obviously re-look at the market at the time that you hire people. That was those are very valid costs when we put them in. We'll have an escalator in cur
.0 .1 .2 .3 14 15	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A These aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah. Q Do you anticipate that there will be another business plan after this July '98 business plan? A At some point, sure. Q Any idea when? A I don't know for sure. We'll wait until things	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open the facility? A You obviously re-look at the market at the time that you hire people. That was those are very valid costs when we put them in. We'll have an escalator in cur service agreement as far as compensation for them, but at
.0 .1 .2 .3 14 15 16	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A These aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah. Q Do you anticipate that there will be another business plan after this July '98 business plan? A At some point, sure. Q Any idea when? A I don't know for sure. We'll wait until things are pretty well fixed. Probably sometime around	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open the facility? A You obviously re-look at the market at the time that you hire people. That was those are very valid costs when we put them in. We'll have an escalator in cur service agreement as far as compensation for them, but at the time that you hire people you look at the market that
.0 .1 .2 :3 14 15 16 17	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A fhese aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah. Q Do you anticipate that there will be another business plan after this July '98 business plan? A At some point, sure. Q Any idea when? A I don't know for sure. We'll wait until things are pretty well fixed. Probably sometime around licensing.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open the facility? A You obviously re-look at the market at the time that you hire people. That was those are very valid costs when we put them in. We'll have an escalator in cur service agreement as far as compensation for them, but at the time that you hire people you look at the market that you have. You can't absolutely iron-clad guarantee that
.0 .1 .2 :3 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A fhese aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah. Q Do you anticipate that there will be another business plan after this July '98 business plan? A At some point, sure. Q Any idea when? A I don't know for sure. We'll wait until things are pretty well fixed. Probably sometime around licensing. Q And how does the how do the numbers in the	66 77 88 99 100 111 12 13 14 15 14 15 16 17 18	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open the facility? A You obviously re-look at the market at the time that you hire people. That was those are very valid costs when we put them in. We'll have an escalator in cur service agreement as far as compensation for them, but at the time that you hire people you look at the market that you have. You can't absolutely iron-clad guarantee that years in advance.
.0 .1 .2 :3 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A These aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah. Q Do you anticipate that there will be another business plan after this July '98 business plan? A At some point, sure. Q Any idea when? A I don't know for sure. We'll wait until things are pretty well fixed. Probably sometime around licensing. Q And how does the how do the numbers in the 19 overall, how do the numbers in the 1997 business	66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open the facility? A You obviously re-look at the market at the time that you hire people. That was those are very valid costs when we put them in. We'll have an escalator in cur service agreement as far as compensation for them, but at the time that you hire people you look at the market that you have. You can't absolutely iron-clad guarantee that years in advance. Q So what sort of escalators would you have on
.0 .1 .2 :3 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A These aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah. Q Do you anticipate that there will be another business plan after this July '98 business plan? A At some point, sure. Q Any idea when? A I don't know for sure. We'll wait until things are pretty well fixed. Probably sometime around licensing. Q And how does the how do the numbers in the 19 overall, how do the numbers in the 1997 business plan compare with those in the 1998 plan? Are there	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open the facility? A You obviously re-look at the market at the time that you hire people. That was those are very valid costs when we put them in. We'll have an escalator in cur service agreement as far as compensation for them, but at the time that you hire people you look at the market that you have. You can't absolutely iron-clad guarantee that years in advance. Q So what sort of escalators would you have on service agreements?
.0 .1 .2 .3 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A These aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah. Q Do you anticipate that there will be another business plan after this July '98 business plan? A At some point, sure. Q Any idea when? A I don't know for sure. We'll wait until things are pretty well fixed. Probably sometime around licensing. Q And how does the how do the numbers in the 19 overall, how do the numbers in the 1997 business plan compare with those in the 1998 plan? Are there substantial differences?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 15 16 17 18 15 20 21	put the Holtec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open the facility? A You obviously re-look at the market at the time that you hire people. That was those are very valid costs when we put them in. We'll have an escalator in cur service agreement as far as compensation for them, but at the time that you hire people you look at the market that you have. You can't absolutely iron-clad guarantee that years in advance. Q So what sort of escalators would you have on service agreements? A There's a variety of them. Labor is one of
.0 .1 .2 .3 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A These aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah. Q Do you anticipate that there will be another business plan after this July '98 business plan? A At some point, sure. Q Any idea when? A I don't know for sure. We'll wait until things are pretty well fixed. Probably sometime around licensing. Q And how does the how do the numbers in the 19 overall, how do the numbers in the 1997 business plan compare with those in the 1998 plan? Are there substantial differences? A Not by memory. The totals are pretty much the	6 77 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 15 16 17 15 12 17 15 12 20 22 22 22	put the Boltec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open the facility? A You obviously re-look at the market at the time that you hire people. That was those are very valid costs when we put them in. We'll have an escalator in cur service agreement as far as compensation for them, but at the time that you hire people you look at the market that you have. You can't absolutely iron-clad guarantee that years in advance. Q So what sort of escalators would you have on service agreements? A There's a variety of them. Labor is one of them, certainly. There's certain costs and materials,
.0 .1 .2 .3 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A These aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah. Q Do you anticipate that there will be another business plan after this July '98 business plan? A At some point, sure. Q Any idea when? A I don't know for sure. We'll wait until things are pretty well fixed. Probably sometime around licensing. Q And how does the how do the numbers in the 19 overall, how do the numbers in the 1997 business plan compare with those in the 1998 plan? Are there substantial differences? A Not by memory. The totals are pretty much the same.	6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 20 22 22 22 22	put the Boltec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open the facility? A You obviously re-look at the market at the time that you hire people. That was those are very valid costs when we put them in. We'll have an escalator in cur service agreement as far as compensation for them, but at the time that you hire people you look at the market that you have. You can't absolutely iron-clad guarantee that years in advance. Q So what sort of escalators would you have on service agreements? A There's a variety of them. Labor is one of them, certainly. There's certain costs and materials, like steel and concrete. There's national indices on
.0 .1 .2 .3 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A These aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah. Q Do you anticipate that there will be another business plan after this July '98 business plan? A At some point, sure. Q Any idea when? A I don't know for sure. We'll wait until things are pretty well fixed. Probably sometime around licensing. Q And how does the how do the numbers in the 19 overall, how do the numbers in the 1997 business plan compare with those in the 1998 plan? Are there substantial differences? A Not by memory. The totals are pretty much the same. Q Are the year's dollars, are they both in 1997	6 77 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 15 16 15 17 17 18 19 20 22 22 22 22 22 22	put the Boltec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open the facility? A You obviously re-look at the market at the time that you hire people. That was those are very valid costs when we put them in. We'll have an escalator in cur service agreement as far as compensation for them, but at the time that you hire people you look at the market that you have. You can't absolutely iron-clad guarantee that years in advance. Q So what sort of escalators would you have on service agreements? A There's a variety of them. Labor is one of them, certainly. There's certain costs and materials, like steel and concrete. There's national indices on those.
.0 .1 .2 .3 14 15 16 17 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do any of these costs include costs of law enforcement or medical? A These aren't costs, these are payments to them. Q Any costs to PFS? Any A You mean are there costs above these? None that I'm aware of. Q Are there obligations that no, strike that. Is it correct that there was a 1997 business plan? A Well, there would have been one, yeah. Q Do you anticipate that there will be another business plan after this July '98 business plan? A At some point, sure. Q Any idea when? A I don't know for sure. We'll wait until things are pretty well fixed. Probably sometime around licensing. Q And how does the how do the numbers in the 19 overall, how do the numbers in the 1997 business plan compare with those in the 1998 plan? Are there substantial differences? A Not by memory. The totals are pretty much the same.	6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 20 22 22 22 22	put the Boltec contract in there to reflect it. I'd have to see it. I don't know what the date is. Maybe that was in '98 dollars. That was just part of it. Obviously I didn't go back and deal with the rest, because I'm not concerned. I'm just using '97 dollars. Q How do you determine if the business plan is in general in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the cost at the time that that cost is due? So, for example, your labor costs, if your labor costs are in 1997 dollars, how do you determine the labor costs when you initially open the facility? A You obviously re-look at the market at the time that you hire people. That was those are very valid costs when we put them in. We'll have an escalator in cur service agreement as far as compensation for them, but at the time that you hire people you look at the market that you have. You can't absolutely iron-clad guarantee that years in advance. Q So what sort of escalators would you have on service agreements? A There's a variety of them. Labor is one of them, certainly. There's certain costs and materials, like steel and concrete. There's national indices on those.

.

	CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROFRIETARY- 66	- CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARI- 6
	1 A I couldn't tell you by memory. I think it's the	1 to store their fuel in reused overpacks?
	2 Western Urban. Best recollection.	2 A Yes.
	3 Q And what about materials?	3 Q And that would be a cost savings to PFS; is that
	4 A I'd have to look it up. I really don't	4 correct?
	5 remember. I know there's one on concrete and one on	5 A Correct. Doesn't affect revenue, it just
	6 steel. They're national, probably Eureau of Commerce. We	6 affects coscs.
	7 had a consultant look at it. I'd have to look at exact	7 Q Do you have any commitments from customers that
	8 terminology to give it to you.	8 they will assign their fuel priority at Yucca Mountain to
	9 Q Will part of your testimony include what	9 fuel at PFS?
	10 escalators you're going to use to reflect actual costs	10 MR. GAUKLER: Object, beyond the scope.
	11 when they are incurred?	11 MS. CHANCELLOR: It reflects cost savings
	12 MR: GAUKLER: If you know.	12 (Off the record briefly.)
	13 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry what?	13 HR. GAUKLER: I objected, beyond the scope.
	14 MR. GAUKLER: If you know.	14 MS. CHANCELLOR: And I replied that it affects
	15 A Yeah. Well, I don't know. My testimony, I	15 costs because it depends on whether PFS can reuse the
	16 suppose it could. I don't know.	16 overpacks.
	17 Q To the best of your recollection, what else	17 MR. GAUKLER: And you may answer if you can.
	18 is what other escalators are incurred?	18 Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Do you remember the
	19 A Well, we'll have escalators, NRC costs, which	19 question?
	20 are actual. Those change from year to year. Of course,	20 A I don't know what fuel priority at Yucca
	21 it's not something we control. And as I mentioned before,	21 Mountain. Are you talking proposed queues? Remember
	22 rail is actual. You have no control over the railroads.	22 there is no formal queue at this point. They had proposed
	23 So it's pretty much things like that.	23 a queue of certain age fuel, so much per year. Is that
	24 Q So do the escalators apply to the base payments	24 what you're talking about?
••	25 or to the annual	25 Q In your business plan you have a throughput, so
	-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY- 67	CONFIDENTIAL AND PROFRIETARY 69
	. 1 · A Both.	1 in certain years, depending on the HTU for the facility,
	2 Q So currently it's the annual storage fee	2 you have shipments out to Yucca Mountain.
	3 per kilogram?	3 A Right.
	4 A Un-huh, in '97 dollars.	4 Q So my question is, have customers, PFS customers
	5 Q '97 dollars. Is there any guarantee to	5 assigned to FFS any priority they may have for shipping
	6 customers that that price will remain firm subject to,	6 fuel to Yucca Mountain? Have they assigned a priority to 7 fuel that is at PFS or the fuel that may still be at their
	7 say, the Consumer Price Index?	8 reactor site?
	 8 A No. 9 Q If you know, what escalators would apply to the 	9 A No, because remember the fuel at our site is
		10 theirs, so of course they have total control over what to
	10 ? 11 A Well, some of those I've listed, if you thint	11 ship first. FFS has no involvement in that other than
	12 the of course, will include very little use of	12 getting the shipping prepared. So it isn't assignable to
		13 us, because we don't own the fuel. In other words, it
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
	14 used in that, it would be principally the labor.	
	15 Certainly the NRC fees, insurance premiums, things like	
	16 that that are not within our control. So some of them are	16 scenarios, the three scenarios, the quantity of fuel that
	17 listed as escalating and actual as opposed to some sort of	17 would be shipped out from PFS to Yucca Mountain if the
	18 . indice (sic).	18 utilities have total control over when the fuel leaves?
	19 Q On page 2 of the excerpt of the business plan	19 A It's a base estimate from talking with vendors,
	20 that you had let me actually, it's page 3. I beg	20 understanding what the limitations are for intake at Yucc:
	21 your pardon. Top item. Once shipments to DOE "Once	21 Mountain. There have been various scenarios proposed
	22 shipments to DOE exceed shipments into the facility,	22 there. They're all over. So you can see that you wer
	23 overpacks are reused."	23 referencing page 4. The earlier columns is MTU's in and
	las a mitt	24 cut.
	24 A Uh-huh.	
. •	24 A Un-hun. 25 Q Do you anticipate that customers will be willing	25 Q Right.

		רר	
	CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIEMARY 70		CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIMERY 12
	A You can see that the MTUs in were the surveys we		1 0
	talked about, in. The MTUs out, because they're out there	g (2
	a ways, were just estimated amounts per year that might be		
	accepted into Yucca Hountain from those who are using her		
:	•		
)	facility. So it isn't, disassembly has a certain		
1	priority, therefore, we're going that year. It's just an		
1	estimate because Yucca Mountain is obviously only in kind		
3	of the estimating stage, when they're going to start and		
3	how much they're going to take per year.		
}	Q Potentially is it possible that you could have	110	
Ì	4,000 casks stored out there at PFS?	111	
,	A You mean could we get to a full facility? Yeah.	12	
i	Q Is it true that none of the scenarios in the	13	
í	business plan anticipate 4,000 casks being on site at any	114	
:	one time?	15	
	A I wouldn't say that's true. I think the if	115	
,			
	you go to the 40K case and you go to the same page	17	
3	Q 40K, 40 years?	18	V Then you said that maybe you could use the site.
}	A No, 40K MTU. Remember you mentioned the three	19	Would that require BIA approval?
)	cases. Ch, it's a 40-year site, yeah. You asked if any	20	A I couldn't tell you. We just have a lease, so
1	of them contemplate 4,000 casks; and if you look at page 4	21	obvicusly we can't cover the land. Would just be the
2	of 18, on that one, which is the same one used on the	22	site, the facilities themselves for the stated purpose.
3	earlier case that you handed us, yeah, you can see that it	23	Q The structures on the site?
4	does. It contemplates for a single year it would reach	24	A Un-huh, and the revenue they generate.
5	4,000.	25	Q Eut you wouldn't have any prior to construction,
	CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 71	II.	CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIZTARY 73
1	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit		correct?
1 2	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing.	1 2	correct? λ No, any more than you wouldn't have a house
1 2 3	 Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. 	1 2 3	correct? λ No, any more than you wouldn't have a house unless you do a mortgage.
1 2 3 4	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing.	1 2 3 4	correct? λ No, any more than you wouldn't have a house
1 2 3 4 5	 Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. 	1 2 3 4 5	correct? λ No, any more than you wouldn't have a house unless you do a mortgage.
1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. 	1 2 3 4 5 6	<pre>correct?</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>correct?</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>correct?</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>correct?</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>correct?</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>correct?</pre>
11	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for	11	<pre>correct?</pre>
11 12	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for them. So any interest would be assigned right back to	11 12	<pre>correct?</pre>
11 12 13	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for them. So any interest would be assigned right back to then. They'll have to pay it.	11 12 13	<pre>correct?</pre>
11 12 13 14	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for them. So any interest would be assigned right back to then. They'll have to pay it. So how they get the money to us doesn't show	11 12 13 14	<pre>correct?</pre>
11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for them. So any interest would be assigned right back to then. They'll have to pay it. So how they get the money to us doesn't show debt financing, because they're giving us the but if	11 12 13 14 15	<pre>correct?</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for them. So any interest would be assigned right back to then. They'll have to pay it. So how they get the money to us doesn't show debt financing, because they're giving us the But if they would choose an option where they wouldn't, some of	11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>correct?</pre>
11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for them. So any interest would be assigned right back to then. They'll have to pay it. So how they get the money to us doesn't show debt financing, because they're giving us the but if	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>correct?</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for them. So any interest would be assigned right back to then. They'll have to pay it. So how they get the money to us doesn't show debt financing, because they're giving us the But if they would choose an option where they wouldn't, some of	11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>correct?</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for them. So any interest would be assigned right back to then. They'll have to pay it. So how they get the money to us doesn't show debt financing, because they're giving us the But if they would choose an option where they wouldn't, some of the customers would say, well, we don't want to make that first payment, we want you to finance it. Then should we	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>correct?</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for them. So any interest would be assigned right back to then. They'll have to pay it. So how they get the money to us doesn't show debt financing, because they're giving us the But if they would choose an option where they wouldn't, some of the customers would say, well, we don't want to make that first payment, we want you to finance it. Then should we proceed with that? That will be assigned back customer by	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>correct?</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for them. So any interest would be assigned right back to then. They'll have to pay it. So how they get the money to us doesn't show debt financing, because they're giving us the But if they would choose an option where they wouldn't, some of the customers would say, well, we don't want to make that first payment, we want you to finance it. Then should we proceed with that? That will be assigned back customer by customer to the customers. So they'll have to pay the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>correct?</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for them. So any interest would be assigned right back to then. They'll have to pay it. So how they get the money to us doesn't show debt financing, because they're giving us the But if they would choose an option where they wouldn't, some of the customers would say, well, we don't want to make that first payment, we want you to finance it. Then should we proceed with that? That will be assigned back customer by customer to the customers. So they'll have to pay the interest and the principal. It won't be spread upon those	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>correct?</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for them. So any interest would be assigned right back to then. They'll have to pay it. So how they get the money to us doesn't show debt financing, because they're giving us the But if they would choose an option where they wouldn't, some of the customers would say, well, we don't want to make that first payment, we want you to finance it. Then should we proceed with that? That will be assigned back customer by customer to the customers. So they'll have to pay the interest and the principal. It won't be spread upon those who pay the want you fort.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>correct?</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for them. So any interest would be assigned right back to then. They'll have to pay it. So how they get the money to us doesn't show debt financing, because they're giving us the But if they would choose an option where they wouldn't, some of the customers would say, well, we don't want to make that first payment, we want you to finance it. Then should we proceed with that? That will be assigned back customer by customer to the customers. So they'll have to pay the interest and the principal. It won't be spread upon those who pay the would you secure financing this would	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>correct?</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for them. So any interest would be assigned right back to then. They'll have to pay it. So how they get the money to us doesn't show debt financing, because they're giving us the full build it they would choose an option where they wouldn't, some of the customers would say, well, we don't want to make that first payment, we want you to finance it. Then should we proceed with that? That will be assigned back customer by customer to the customers. So they'll have to pay the interest and the principal. It won't be spread upon those who pay the yeup front. Q And how would you secure financing this would just be for construction?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>correct?</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay, I stand corrected. On page 42 of Exhibit 3, it shows facility construction financing. A Uh-huh. Q And it shows zero. A Right. Q Do you have any projections at all of the costs that PFS would incur if it used debt financing? A It won't incur any costs, because if we used debt financing, that would be the presumption that some of these customers who are supposed to pay the for KG to build it chose not to and chose to have us finance it for them. So any interest would be assigned right back to then. They'll have to pay it. So how they get the money to us doesn't show debt financing, because they're giving us the But if they would choose an option where they wouldn't, some of the customers would say, well, we don't want to make that first payment, we want you to finance it. Then should we proceed with that? That will be assigned back customer by customer to the customers. So they'll have to pay the interest and the principal. It won't be spread upon those who pay the would you secure financing this would	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>correct?</pre>

	-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROFRIEDARY- 74	\mathbf{J}	- CONFIDENTIAL-AND - PROPRIETARY- 7,
	1 Q So is it possible that you would have a mix,		1 Q Are you also aware that BLM has a policy of not
	2 that some customers would choose to pay the pay t		2 allowing hazardous materials on public land?
	3 A Yeah.		3 A I'm not aware of them.
	4 Q and other customers would choose to have the		4 Q Do you anticipate any conding costs to BIH for
	5 Sinanced through some sort of financing arrangement?		5 transportation of spent nuclear fuel on public lands
	6 A Yes.	- 5 ((6 across public lands?
	7 Q And therefore, the cost to one customer who paid		A I can't answer that one. I'm sure some of the
	8 their may be different than the cost to the customer	8	
	9 who chose the debt financing route, correct?	9	probably be used both directions, on our own and others.
	10 A Yeah. The cost to the customer who paid the	10	Q But you haven't budgeted for any anticipated
	11 would be the The cost to the other customers would	11	
	12 be toplus whatever interest we'd incurred for their	12	
	13 portion of it.	113	costs if they did.
	14 Q And what you're saying is that the interest	14	Q Are there any bonding costs to the BIA or the
	15 payment, principal and interest payment was a cost or	15	Band for use of the Skull Valley site?
	16 expense to the customer?	16	A There are none specified. They do a prudence
	17 A Correct.	117	check of the different coverages we have, and they can
	18 Q And the service agreements will reflect that?	18	request some if they feel they're needed. But of course
	19 A Yesh.	19	we've already specified workers' comp will be provided for
	20 Q I don't know whether the following costs would	20	staff, that other insurances will be provided. So I don't
	21 be considered operational or construction costs, but I	21	specifically contemplate any. I mean, they have the right
	22 have some questions about some various costs. Is there an 23 annual is there an annual payment or payments to the	23	if they feel you don't have coverage to pass a bond and
	24 BLH for the right-of-way for the use of the Low Rail	24	certain things. Q So there's nothing in the budget to
	25 corridor and for the intermodal transfer facility?	25	A No.
	-CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY		
		1	CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 77
	1 A There's an estimate of annual costs you're 2 talking the lease fee for leased land?	2	Q Okay. Any property tax payments to the Goshutes?
	3 Q Whatever terminology you would want to use, is		
		1 1	A You've seen besidely the neuments to the
	I A THATA SOME SOTT OF ADDUAL CHATCH INAL MAN WILL IMPOSE OF	3	A You've seen basically the payments to the Goshutes They were on the page
	4 there some sort of annual charge that BLM will impose on 5 PFS if it grants PFS the right of way across a public	4	Goshutes. They were on the page.
	5 PFS if it grants PFS the right of way across a public	4	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due,
	5 PFS if it grants PFS the right of way across a public 6 land?	456	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments?
	 5 PFS if it grants PFS the right of way across a public 6 land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 	4567	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever
	 5 FFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public 6 land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 	456	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish.
	 5 FFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public 6 land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 9 they would basically specify at the time they completed 	4 5 6 7 8 9	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them.
	 5 FFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public 6 land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 9 they would basically specify at the time they completed 10 the lease. 	4 5 6 7 8 9	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them. Premiums and fees for the \$1.6 million letter of credit,
	 5 FFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public 6 land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 9 they would basically specify at the time they completed 10 the lease. 11 Q And have you budgeted for annual payments to 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them. Premiums and fees for the \$1.6 million letter of credit, is that reflected in the budget?
	 5 FFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public 6 land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 9 they would basically specify at the time they completed 10 the lease. 11 Q And have you budgeted for annual payments to 12 BLM? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them. Premiums and fees for the \$1.6 million letter of credit, is that reflected in the budget? A Yeah. They were, as you're aware of, relatively
	 5 FFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public 6 land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 9 they would basically specify at the time they completed 10 the lease. 11 Q And have you budgeted for annual payments to 12 BLM? 13 A 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them. Premiums and fees for the \$1.6 million letter of credit, is that reflected in the budget? A Yeah. They were, as you're aware of, relatively small. That was counted as just a general operational
	 5 FFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public 6 land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 9 they would basically specify at the time they completed 10 the lease. 11 Q And have you budgeted for annual payments to 12 BLM? 13 A 14 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them. Premiums and fees for the \$1.6 million letter of credit, is that reflected in the budget? A Yeah. They were, as you're aware of, relatively
	5 FFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 9 they would basically specify at the time they completed 10 the lease. 11 Q And have you budgeted for annual payments to 12 BIM? 13 A 14 15	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them. Premiums and fees for the \$1.6 million letter of credit, is that reflected in the budget? A Yeah. They were, as you're aware of, relatively small. That was counted as just a general operational cost. Remember that's self-retiring as you go along, SO
	5 FFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 9 they would basically specify at the time they completed 10 the lease. 11 Q And have you budgeted for annual payments to 12 BLM? 13 A 14 You know, we have an idea	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them. Premiums and fees for the \$1.6 million letter of credit, is that reflected in the budget? A Yeah. They were, as you're aware of, relatively small. That was counted as just a general operational cost. Remember that's self-retiring as you go along, so
	5 FFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 9 they would basically specify at the time they completed 10 the lease. 11 Q And have you budgeted for annual payments to 12 BLM? 13 A 14 15 You know, we have an idea 17 What they are currently charging for the same amount of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them. Premiums and fees for the \$1.6 million letter of credit, is that reflected in the budget? A Yeah. They were, as you're aware of, relatively small. That was counted as just a general operational cost. Remember that's self-retiring as you go along, so Q Does the operation portion of the budget accoun- for operating both the Low Rail corridor and the
	 5 PFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public 6 land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 9 they would basically specify at the time they completed 10 the lease. 11 Q And have you budgeted for annual payments to 12 BLM? 13 A 14 15 16 You know, we have an idea 17 what they are currently charging for the same amount of 18 land. It's not particularly a large amount of money. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them. Premiums and fees for the \$1.6 million letter of credit, is that reflected in the budget? A Yeah. They were, as you're aware of, relatively small. That was counted as just a general operational cost. Remember that's self-retiring as you go along, so Q Does the operation portion of the budget account for operating both the Low Rail corridor and the intermodal transfer facility?
	 5 FFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public 6 land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 9 they would basically specify at the time they completed 10 the lease. 11 Q And have you budgeted for annual payments to 12 BLM? 13 A 14 You know, we have an idea 17 what they are currently charging for the same amount of 18 land. It's not particularly a large amount of money. 19 Q Would you anticipate that BLM would charge the 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them. Premiums and fees for the \$1.6 million letter of credit, is that reflected in the budget? A Yeah. They were, as you're aware of, relatively small. That was counted as just a general operational cost. Remember that's self-retiring as you go along, so Q Does the operation portion of the budget account for operating both the Low Rail corridor and the intermodal transfer facility?
	 5 PFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public 6 land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 9 they would basically specify at the time they completed 10 the lease. 11 Q And have you budgeted for annual payments to 12 BLM? 13 A 14 15 16 You know, we have an idea 17 what they are currently charging for the same amount of 18 land. It's not particularly a large amount of money. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them. Premiums and fees for the \$1.6 million letter of credit, is that reflected in the budget? A Yeah. They were, as you're aware of, relatively small. That was counted as just a general operational cost. Remember that's self-retiring as you go along, so Q Does the operation portion of the budget accoun- for operating both the Low Rail corridor and the intermodal transfer facility? A You mean simultaneous operation?
	 5 FFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public 6 land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 9 they would basically specify at the time they completed 10 the lease. 11 Q And have you budgeted for annual payments to 12 BLM? 13 A 14 You know, we have an idea 17 You know, we have an idea 18 what they are currently charging for the same anount of 19 land. It's not particularly a large amount of money. 19 Q Would you anticipate that BLM would charge the 20 same to PFS as it would to people who have grazing 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them. Premiums and fees for the \$1.6 million letter of credit, is that reflected in the budget? A Yeah. They were, as you're aware of, relatively small. That was counted as just a general operational cost. Remember that's self-retiring as you go along, so Q Does the operation portion of the budget account for operating both the Low Rail corridor and the intermodal transfer facility? A You mean simultaneous operation? Q Uh-huh.
	 5 FFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public 6 land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 9 they would basically specify at the time they completed 10 the lease. 11 Q And have you budgeted for annual payments to 12 BIM? 13 A 14 You know, we have an idea 17 what they are currently charging for the same amount of 18 land. It's not particularly a large amount of money. 19 Q Would you anticipate that BIM would charge the 10 same to PFS as it would to people who have grazing 21 allotments? 22 A I think their policy is, you know, they 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them. Premiums and fees for the \$1.6 million letter of credit, is that reflected in the budget? A Yeah. They were, as you're aware of, relatively small. That was counted as just a general operational cost. Remember that's self-retiring as you go along, so Q Does the operation portion of the budget account for operating both the Low Rail corridor and the intermodal transfer facility? A You mean simultaneous operation? Q Uh-huh. A No, wouldn't be running simultaneously. You'd be building one or the other. And in construction we
·	5 FFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public land? A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's part of the lease in process. And that would be something they would basically specify at the time they completed the lease. Q And have you budgeted for annual payments to BLM? A You know, we have an idea what they are currently charging for the same amount of land. It's not particularly a large amount of money. Q Would you anticipate that BLM would charge the same to PFS as it would to people who have grazing allotnents? A I think their policy is, you know, they basically have a use charge for the land, and I don't know	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them. Premiums and fees for the \$1.6 million letter of credit, is that reflected in the budget? A Yeah. They were, as you're aware of, relatively small. That was counted as just a general operational cost. Remember that's self-retiring as you go along, so Q Does the operation portion of the budget account for operating both the Low Rail corridor and the intermodal transfer facility? A You mean simultaneous operation? Q Uh-huh. A No, wouldn't be running simultaneously. You'd
·	 5 FFS if it grants FFS the right of way across a public 6 land? 7 A Yes, they could determine such a charge. It's 8 part of the lease in process. And that would be something 9 they would basically specify at the time they completed 10 the lease. 11 Q And have you budgeted for annual payments to 12 BIM? 13 A 14 You know, we have an idea 17 what they are currently charging for the same amount of 18 land. It's not particularly a large amount of money. 19 Q Would you anticipate that BIM would charge the 10 same to PFS as it would to people who have grazing 21 allotments? 22 A I think their policy is, you know, they 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Goshutes. They were on the page. Q Okay. So if there were any property taxes due, it would be rolled into those host payments? A Uh-huh. They can choose to call them whatever they wish. Q Right. I wasn't trying to put a label on them. Premiums and fees for the \$1.6 million letter of credit, is that reflected in the budget? A Yeah. They were, as you're aware of, relatively small. That was counted as just a general operational cost. Remember that's self-retiring as you go along, so Q Does the operation portion of the budget account for operating both the Low Rail corridor and the intermodal transfer facility? A You mean simultaneous operation? Q Uh-huh. A No, wouldn't be running simultaneously. You'd be building one or the other. And in construction we hit-pick the more expensive one. The rail line is the or

CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY78QSo if you proceeded forward with your option to build the rail spur, would that mean that the intermodal transfer facility option would you wouldn't exercise that option? AI track if they chose to bring it down to the sit track if they chose to bring it down to the sit would that be PFS employees? A They-would be hired They would that be PFS employees? A They-would be hired They-would be hired They-would be hired They-would be hired They for the properties of far as the car. They for the wouldn't use the intermodal transfer facility? A You know, assuming the rail spur were built and operational, no, we wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't use. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. Q And what costs do your budget reflect? Costs of78 They would hat be PROPROPRIETARY track if they chose to bring it down to the sit track if they chose to bring it down to the sit would that be PFS employees? A No. Steuring the rail spur were built and to be would be no technical reason why you'd need both. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. Q And what costs do your budget reflect? Costs of11A wat costs do your budget reflect? Costs of1	reation, rees. ying of be hired be aches. irezents
 build the rail spur, would that mean that the intermodal transfer facility option would you wouldn't exercise that option? A We wouldn't plan on constructing both. Q So in other words, if you go forward with the rail spur, you wouldn't use the intermodal transfer facility? A You know, assuming the rail spur were built and operational, no, we wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't be such that you would need to operate both? A No. There would be no technical reason why you'd need both. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. 	reation, rees. ying of be hired be aches. irezents
<pre>transfer facility option would you wouldn't exercise that option? A We wouldn't plan on constructing both. Q So in other words, if you go forward with the rail spur, you wouldn't use the intermodal transfer facility? A You know, assuming the rail spur were built and operational, no, we wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't use. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff.</pre>	vees. ying of be hired be aches. irements
<pre>that option? A We wouldn't plan on constructing both. Q So in other words, if you go forward with the rail spur, you wouldn't use the intermodal transfer facility? A You know, assuming the rail spur were built and operational, no, we wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't be such that you would need to operate both? A No. There would be no technical reason why you'd need both. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. A They would be hired A they would be something that would Bave you budgeted for any bonding requ that the State of Utah may have? A Not specifically that I'm aware of. A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. A they would be hired A they would be hore. A they would heed A they would be hore they would not A they would heed A they would heed</pre>	ying of be hired be aches. irements
<pre>that option? A We wouldn't plan on constructing both. Q So in other words, if you go forward with the rail spur, you wouldn't use the intermodal transfer facility? A You know, assuming the rail spur were built and operational, no, we wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't be such that you would need to operate both? A No. There would be no technical reason why you'd need both. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. A They would be hired A the sum of the transfer facility? A No. There would be no technical reason why you'd need both. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. A They would be hired A through a contract guard force. They would not commingled with site guards. Two separate approvements A Not specifically that I'm aware of. A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. A They would here A Not specifically that I'm aware of A They would here A They would here A They would</pre>	ying of be hired be aches. irements
 A We wouldn't plan on constructing both. Q So in other words, if you go forward with the rail spur, you wouldn't use the intermodal transfer facility? A You know, assuming the rail spur were built and operational, no, we wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't be such that you would need to operate both? A No. There would be no technical reason why you'd need both. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. 	ying of be hired be aches. irements
Q So in other words, if you go forward with the rail spur, you wouldn't use the intermodal transfer facility? A You know, assuming the rail spur were built and operational, no, we wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't be such that you would need to operate both? A No. There would be no technical reason why you'd need both. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. 6 There's too Tany requirements so far as the carification with the transfer firearns, so that would be something that would be through a contract guard force. They would not the commingled with site guards. Two separate approximation to present a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. 6 There's too Tany requirements so far as the carification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff.	ying of be hired be aches. irements
<pre>rail spur, you wouldn't use the intermodal transfer facility? A You know, assuming the rail spur were built and operational, no, we wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't be such that you would need to operate both? A No. There would be no technical reason why you'd need both. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff.</pre>	be hired be aches. irements
<pre>facility? A You know, assuming the rail spur were built and operational, no, we wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't be such that you would need to operate both? A No. There would be no technical reason why you'd need both. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff.</pre> <pre> 8 through a contract guard force. They would not commingled with site guards. Two separate appro Q Have you budgeted for any bonding requ that the State of Utah may have? A Not specifically that I'm aware of. A Not separate appro A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. </pre>	be aches. irements
 A You know, assuming the rail spur were built and operational, no, we wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't be such that you would need to operate both? A No. There would be no technical reason why you'd need both. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. 9 commingled with site guards. Two separate approximate the second of the second is the second of the second. 9 Commingled with site guards. Two separate approximate the second of the second of the second of the second. 9 Commingled with site guards. Two separate approximate the second of the second of the second of the second. 9 Commingled with site guards. Two separate approximate the second of the second. 9 Commingled with site guards. Two separate approximates a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. 9 Commingled with site guards. Two separate approximates a locomotive of the second of the second	aches. irements
 A You know, assuming the rail spur were built and operational, no, we wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't be such that you would need to operate both? A No. There would be no technical reason why you'd need both. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. 9 commingled with site guards. Two separate approx 9 ave you budgeted for any bonding requirements of Utah may have? 10 Q Bave you budgeted for any bonding requirements of Utah may have? 11 that the State of Utah may have? 12 A Not specifically that I'm aware of. 13 Q Sorry. I need to look through these differents of the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. 	irements
<pre>operational, no, we wouldn't use. Q Shipments wouldn't be such that you would need to operate both? A No. There would be no technical reason why you'd need both. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff.</pre>	irements
 Q Shipments wouldn't be such that you would need to operate both? A No. There would be no technical reason why you'd need both. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. 	
to operate both? A No. There would be no technical reason why you'd need both. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff.	ocuments
 A No. There would be no technical reason why you'd need both. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff. 	ocuments
you'd need both. Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff.	ocurents
Q In terms of transportation costs, is there going to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff.	
to be would you use a Union Pacific or railroad crew for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff.	
for the to get the fuel from the reactor to PFS? A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff.	
A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff.	1. S. C. S.
A You can use either. Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff.	
Q Either being A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff.	
A PFS employees who have certification to operate a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff.	
a locomotive, or Union Pacific staff.	
Q And what costs do your budget reflect? Costs of 122	
UP main line crew or costs of PFS train crew?	
MR. GAUKLER: Objection. Vague as to what costs 24	
you're referring to.	
	and the second
CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 79 CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY	81
Q The cost of hiring a railroad crew. Or is that 1	
	100 C
included in just the railroad's general charges?	
A If you're using Union Pacific, of course it's 3	
included in the general charges. That's transportation to	
site. If you're assigning a staff employees, that's in 5	
the basic labor budget for the site. Because we did	
mention license application, we'd have some person serve, 17	
hired as locomotive operators.	
Q Would they just be doing the whole on the Low 9 Q Contract Co	
Rail Spur or would they also be main line as well?	
A No. Can't be, because you have to be certified 11	
for trackage. So they would only be low down to the site 12	
if we used them, I think.	
Q Sorry? 14 Q And what provisions would you have for	
A Our staff employees couldn't operate a train on 115 defaulting customers if a customer defaulted on t	heir
the Burlington Northern. There's a national locomotive [16 payments?	
operators license to operate a common carrier, which you [17] MR. GAUKLER: Objection, beyond the sco	
	•
specifically trained. So there's a sign-off by basically 19 et cetera, as part of the issues resolved by the	
a federal inspector. So if you're going to run from 20 summary disposition.	board on
	board on
a federal inspector. So if you're going to run from 20 summary disposition. Omaha, Nebraska to Chicago, you have to have the license 21 NS. CHANCELLOR: To the extent that PFS	board on has to
a federal inspector. So if you're going to run from Omaha, Nebraska to Chicago, you have to have the license and you have to have the sign-off on a piece of track, 22 incur costs and can't pass through costs to its of	board on has to sustomers,
a federal inspector. So if you're going to run from Omaha, Nebraska to Chicago, you have to have the license and you have to have the sign-off on a piece of track, both. So our people would not go beyond low. 20 summary disposition. 21 NS. CHANCELLOR: To the extent that PFS 22 incur costs and can't pass through costs to its of 23 then I think it's relevant to know whether the fu	board on has to sustomers, hel,
a federal inspector. So if you're going to run from 20 summary disposition. Omaha, Nebraska to Chicago, you have to have the license 21 NS. CHANCELLOR: To the extent that PFS and you have to have the sign-off on a piece of track, 22 incur costs and can't pass through costs to its o	board on has to sustomers, hel, ht of

· · · ·

	-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-FROPRIETARY- 82		- Confidential-and- proprietar y- 84
11	This particular question. 7		shortfallen revenue.
2	MR. GAUKLER: Say that again.		A You're saying do we have a budget item for
	MS. CHANCELLOR: See if I can say it again; To	5 J	interest on borrowing money somewhere to make up non-made
- 14	the extent that PFS is relying on pass-through costs as	44	payments?
	well as annual payments to cover the costs of storing the	115	0 Yes.
	fuel on site, if PFS does not receive those payments from	6	A No. We do have a contingency line, but no, we
	a customer who defaults, then PFS is going to incur some		don't have a budget line for interest for nonpayments. We
8	costs of keeping the fuel on site if it can't get the fuel		
			have a recourse to get the payments from people.
1,3	out of PFS because the customer hasn't paid. So	1,3	Q We do?
10	therefore, if there aren't default provisions, are there	10	A Yes. That's what we were talking about. The
111	costs that FFS would incur for storing the fuel on site	111	whole issue that went to the board. The entire issue that
12	because it isn't getting those payments from the customer.	12	went to the board was the recourse to get revenue.
13	HR. GAUKLER: I'm instructing him not to answer.	13	Q What's your recourse to get revenue?
14	I think it's beyond the scope of what his deposition is	14	MR. GAUKLER: Those are the provisions that we
15	about. We've already talked about default. That was part	15	cited in our motion for summary disposition.
16	of the summary disposition, resolved by the board on	16	HS. CHANCELIOR: That's not a recourse, that's a
17	summary disposition. We talked about creditworthiness in	17	preparatory step.
18	the summary disposition motion in terms of general steps	18	Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Is that what you mean? I
19	we would take towards creditworthiness to protect against	19	mean, you mentioned checking creditworthiness before the
20	defaults, and the board ruled that that commitments in	20	fuel arrives on site, but I'm talking about once the
21	terms of the types of provisions in the contract would be	21	fuel's on site and there's the inability to obtain revenue
22	sufficient to cover that to protect the PFS. So it goes	22	to pay, and you're saying there's no ongoing operation
23	to the funding issue that the board has ruled on. I'll	23	costs but there would be a cost of getting the casks out
24	linstruct his not to answer.	24	of PFS.
25	HS. CHANCELLOR: I'm asking whether there are	25	A You mean if it were transferred off site?
<u> </u>	-CONFIGENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY- 83		
,		Η.	-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY 85
	any dollar amounts in the budget to account for fuel		Q Yes, if the customer failed to pay for the cost
2	for payments that PFS does not receive that were from a customer and that PFS would have to pay.		of transporting the cask off site.
12	• •		3 The sustance has to new few any two seconds to be
1.	MD CNINTED, Ill allow that limited montion	1 3	A The customer has to pay for any transportation
4	MR. GAUKLER: I'll allow that limited question.	4	costs.
4	TEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're	4	costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is
4 5 6	TEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking.	56	<pre>costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part</pre>
6 7	TEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. XR. CAUXLER: All that work for nothing.	567	costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No.
6 7 8	TEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. MR. CAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in,	5 6 7 8	costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the customer.
6 7 8 9	TEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. MR. GAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the A If it were shipped off. Because the entire
6 7 8 9 10	TEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. MR. GAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the A If it were shipped off. Because the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it
6 7 8 9 10 11	TEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. MR. CAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (EY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency budgetary measures for either late payments or failure to	11	<pre>costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the customer? A If it were shipped off. Because the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it off. There are no costs for shipping it off other than</pre>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>IEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. WR. CAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency budgetary measures for either late payments or failure to pay, for a customer to pay, where PFS would have to make</pre>	11 12	costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the A If it were shipped off. Because the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it off. There are no costs for shipping it off other than labor to prepare for shipping. So if a customer ended up
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	TEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. MR. GAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency budgetary measures for either late payments or failure to pay, for a customer to pay, where PFS would have to make ongoing payments, commitments? Is there anything in the	11 12 13	costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the A If it were shipped off. Because the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it off. There are no costs for shipping it off other than labor to prepare for shipping. So if a customer ended up taking it back for some reason, that would be the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	TEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. MR. CAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency budgetary measures for either late payments or failure to pay, for a customer to pay, where PFS would have to make ongoing payments, commitments? Is there anything in the budget to cover unanticipated shortfallen revenue?	11 12	costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the A If it were shipped off. Because the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it off. There are no costs for shipping it off other than labor to prepare for shipping. So if a customer ended up
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	TEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. MR. GAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency budgetary measures for either late payments or failure to pay, for a customer to pay, where PFS would have to make ongoing payments, commitments? Is there anything in the budget to cover unanticipated shortfallen revenue? A measured by the second s	11 12 13	costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the A If it were shipped off. Because the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it off. There are no costs for shipping it off other than labor to prepare for shipping. So if a customer ended up taking it back for some reason, that would be the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	TEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. MR. CAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency budgetary measures for either late payments or failure to pay, for a customer to pay, where PFS would have to make ongoing payments, commitments? Is there anything in the budget to cover unanticipated shortfallen revenue?	11 12 13 14	<pre>costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the cost of the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it off. There are no costs for shipping it off other than labor to prepare for shipping. So if a customer ended up taking it back for some reason, that would be the customer's cost because DOE won't pay that. DOE will only</pre>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	TEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. MR. GAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency budgetary measures for either late payments or failure to pay, for a customer to pay, where PFS would have to make ongoing payments, commitments? Is there anything in the budget to cover unanticipated shortfallen revenue? A measured by the second s	11 12 13 14 15	<pre>costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the presence of the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it off. There are no costs for shipping it off other than labor to prepare for shipping. So if a customer ended up taking it back for some reason, that would be the customer's cost because DOE won't pay that. DOE will only pay to take it.</pre>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>IEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. WR. CAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency budgetary measures for either late payments or failure to pay, for a customer to pay, where PFS would have to make ongoing payments, commitments? Is there anything in the budget to cover unanticipated shortfallen revenue? A measure the same. So there are no costs.</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16	costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the A If it were shipped off. Because the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it off. There are no costs for shipping it off other than labor to prepare for shipping. So if a customer ended up taking it back for some reason, that would be the customer's cost because DOE won't pay that. DOE will only pay to take it. Q Okay. I'll leave you alone.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	TEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. MR. CAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency budgetary measures for either late payments or failure to pay, for a customer to pay, where PFS would have to make ongoing payments, commitments? Is there anything in the budget to cover unanticipated shortfallen revenue? A Easically, if you've looked at it you realize the costs are the same. So there are no costs. Q Sorry. Say that again?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the provided off. Because the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it off. There are no costs for shipping it off other than labor to prepare for shipping. So if a customer ended up taking it back for some reason, that would be the customer's cost because DOE won't pay that. DOE will only pay to take it. Q Okay. I'll leave you alone. Okay. I'd like you to look at this will</pre>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. MR. GAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency budgetary measures for either late payments or failure to pay, for a customer to pay, where PFS would have to make ongoing payments, commitments? Is there anything in the budget to cover unanticipated shortfallen revenue? A massically, if you've looked at it you realize the costs are the same. So there are no costs. Q Sorry. Say that again? A The costs are the same. So the fact that someone's fuel is sitting there and they don't pay doesn't	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the provided off. Because the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it off. There are no costs for shipping it off other than labor to prepare for shipping. So if a customer ended up taking it back for some reason, that would be the customer's cost because DOE won't pay that. DOE will only pay to take it. Q Okay. I'll leave you alone. Okay. I'd like you to look at this will be (Exhibit 9 marked for identification.)</pre>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>THE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. WR. CAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency budgetary measures for either late payments or failure to pay, for a customer to pay, where PFS would have to make ongoing payments, commitments? Is there anything in the budget to cover unanticipated shortfallen revenue? A measically, if you've looked at it you realize the costs are the same. So there are no costs. Q Sorry. Say that again? A The costs are the same. So the fact that someone's fuel is sitting there and they don't pay doesn't have any impact on your costs at all. You realize that.</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the provided off. Because the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it off. There are no costs for shipping it off other than labor to prepare for shipping. So if a customer ended up taking it back for some reason, that would be the customer's cost because DOE won't pay that. DOE will only pay to take it. Q Okay. I'll leave you alone. Okay. I'd like you to look at this will be (Exhibit 9 marked for identification.) This is page 54 of the business plan.</pre>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	TEE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. MR. CAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (EY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency budgetary measures for either late payments or failure to pay, for a customer to pay, where PFS would have to make ongoing payments, commitments? Is there anything in the budget to cover unanticipated shortfallen revenue? A Easically, if you've looked at it you realize the costs are the same. So there are no costs. Q Sorry. Say that again? A The costs are the same. So the fact that someone's fuel is sitting there and they don't pay doesn't have any impact on your costs at all. You realize that. I mean, it's the same amount of staff, it's the same	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the provided off. Because the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it off. There are no costs for shipping it off other than labor to prepare for shipping. So if a customer ended up taking it back for some reason, that would be the customer's cost because DOE won't pay that. DOE will only pay to take it. Q Okay. I'll leave you alone. Okay. I'd like you to look at this will be (Exhibit 9 marked for identification.) This is page 54 of the business plan. A Is this a separate exhibit?</pre>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. MR. GAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency budgetary measures for either late payments or failure to pay, for a customer to pay, where PFS would have to make ongoing payments, commitments? Is there anything in the budget to cover unanticipated shortfallen revenue? A massically, if you've looked at it you realize the costs are the same. So there are no costs. Q Sorry. Say that again? A The costs are the same. So the fact that someone's fuel is sitting there and they don't pay doesn't have any impact on your costs at all. You realize that. I mean, it's the same amount of staff, it's the same everything. So there's no impact on costs. You're really	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the provided off. Because the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it off. There are no costs for shipping it off other than labor to prepare for shipping. So if a customer ended up taking it back for some reason, that would be the customer's cost because DOE won't pay that. DOE will only pay to take it. Q Okay. I'll leave you alone. Okay. I'd like you to look at this will be (Exhibit 9 marked for identification.) This is page 54 of the business plan. A Is this a separate exhibit? Q Yes, this is a separate exhibit. I'd like you</pre>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. MR. CAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency budgetary measures for either late payments or failure to pay, for a customer to pay, where PFS would have to make ongoing payments, commitments? Is there anything in the budget to cover unanticipated shortfallen revenue? A Hasically, if you've looked at it you realize the costs are the same. So there are no costs. Q Sorry. Say that again? A The costs are the same. So the fact that someone's fuel is sitting there and they don't pay doesn't have any impact on your costs at all. You realize that. I mean, it's the same amount of staff, it's the same everything. So there's no impact on costs. You're really talking about revenue.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the provided off. Because the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it off. There are no costs for shipping it off other than labor to prepare for shipping. So if a customer ended up taking it back for some reason, that would be the customer's cost because DOE won't pay that. DOE will only pay to take it. Q Okay. I'll leave you alone. Okay. I'd like you to look at this will be (Exhibit 9 marked for identification.) This is page 54 of the business plan. A Is this a separate exhibit? Q Yes, this is a separate exhibit. I'd like you to look at two items towards the end of page 54, "Breached</pre>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: I don't even know what you're asking. MR. GAUKLER: All that work for nothing. MS. CHANCELLOR: See the box you put me in, Paul. Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) Are there any contingency budgetary measures for either late payments or failure to pay, for a customer to pay, where PFS would have to make ongoing payments, commitments? Is there anything in the budget to cover unanticipated shortfallen revenue? A massically, if you've looked at it you realize the costs are the same. So there are no costs. Q Sorry. Say that again? A The costs are the same. So the fact that someone's fuel is sitting there and they don't pay doesn't have any impact on your costs at all. You realize that. I mean, it's the same amount of staff, it's the same everything. So there's no impact on costs. You're really	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>costs. Q Is that a direct cost to the customer, or is that part A No. Q of the provided off. Because the entire budget, as you can see, contemplates that DOE ships it off. There are no costs for shipping it off other than labor to prepare for shipping. So if a customer ended up taking it back for some reason, that would be the customer's cost because DOE won't pay that. DOE will only pay to take it. Q Okay. I'll leave you alone. Okay. I'd like you to look at this will be (Exhibit 9 marked for identification.) This is page 54 of the business plan. A Is this a separate exhibit? Q Yes, this is a separate exhibit. I'd like you</pre>

CONFIDENTIAL-AND-FROFRIETARY	
------------------------------	--

canister in which you would place a canister if you had any integrity questions about it that you would place it in for an additional containment.

And how would you load the suspect canister into ٥ the breached canister?

- Just lift it in with a crane. A
- 0 Canister to canister?

No, it's canister to canister because you A have -- these are just a slightly larger canister that would still fit in the cask. So if have you any integrity questions, rather than handling the fuel you can basically put the whole canister in question with its fuel in a new canister that you don't have any questions about, seal it in.

And would the breached canister -- would the BI-TRAK transfer cash fit over the breached canister?

A Yeah.

3

3

)

1

2

3

1

3

9

0

1

2

3

And would it make any difference whether the Q suspect canister was in a transportation cask or a storage cask?

No, because you would -- of course you would A receive it on site, and you wouldn't have any questions about its integrity until you took it out of the transportation cask. So if for any reason, we're not contemplating this, but for any reason you had a question,

CONFIGENTIAL-AND-FROPRIETARY

you have a fallback situation where you can simply put the 1 2 canister inside this canister overpack, and then you could 3 use it on site for moving it around still in the HI-TRAK, 4 or you could put it in -- would put it in a HI-STAR --5 HI-STORM storage canister. So the suspect canister, if 6 you ever had one, wouldn't itself be placed bare into a 7 HI-STORM, it would be inside of a canister that wasn't 8 suspect that would go around it. 9 And is this breached canister manufactured by 0 10 Holtec? 11 A It could be. 12 0 Does it need a separate certificate of 13

compliance? h No. It's just used in this setting.

14 15 So you couldn't ship the breached canister over Q 16 the suspect canister in a HI-STAR transportation cask? 117 You mean if you were to ship it off site? A

Q Yes.

18

19 Then you would have to get a state permit to do A 20 that. 21 So the breached canister is for on-site use?

Q A That's its intent.

22 23 And the next item is a "Dry transfer system (1 Q 24 PFS, 1 Rx)." 25

There's two of them, yeah. A

CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

Rx, would that be at the reactor?

Q

1 2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

D

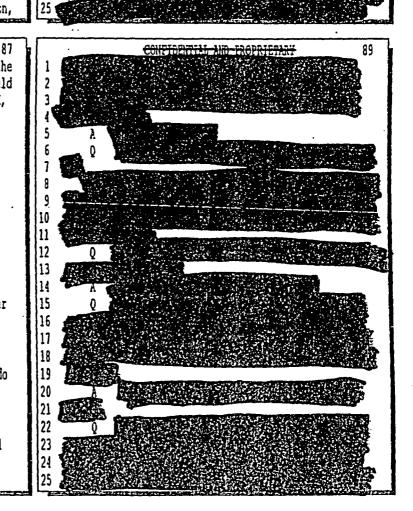
A Hell, one would be at a reactor at any diven time, and we have a backup so that if we ever had two plants that were in any way simultaneously loading or with shipping schedules in effect wrongfully simultaneously loading, we'd have a second one that we could dispatch. Normally be kept at the site. Nouldn't have to be.

So we contemplate one being shipped from reactor to reactor. Reactors with crane limits were chosen this way to load one of them, so the one out there all the time night never come back to PFS over the years.

We'd also have a second one then, just as an insurance policy. If you ever got a conflict in the schedule and you had two reactors coming up, that one might be shipped out to the second one trying to load so that they didn't have to wait until the principal one going around to get to them. It may never get used. It's just an insurance that you won't restrict fuel handling.

Do you anticipate that you'd ever use the dry 0 transfer system on site at PFS?

A I can't imagine why we would. I mean, there's no reason I suppose in theory why you couldn't, but we don't anticipate it.



CONFIDENCIAL AND PROPRIETARY. 90 ND PECCEIETINY 92 Yeah, just sort of general categories. 0 HR. GAUKLER: It's irrelevant since it's 2 2 3 3 prelicensing. 4 HS. CHANCELLOR: Well, we don't know if it's 4 5 5 prelicensing if we have no idea what it relates to. 6 6 I just told you it was prelicensing. It's a A 1 prelicensing budget. 7 8 8 0 Okay. Hould PFS have to pay for a crane or any 9 9 other equipment at the reactor site other than this -- the 10 10 two options that we talked about, you know, in the pool, |11 11 HI-TRAK or the dry transfer cask? Are there other costs 12 12 that PFS ---13 13 A No. I mean, it's showing that we provide 14 14 welding equipment, but we don't do the welding. 15 15 0 And the welding equipment is in the budget? 16 16 It's in the construction budget somewhere, or A 117 17 miscellaneous equipment. 18 18 Q Somewhere I've read where you're got to have a 19 19 cask -- pay for a cask hauler. Do you know what that is? 20 20 A Cask hauler takes the cask, once it's been 21 21 A lowered into the storage overpack, the HI-STORM, and moves 22 Q 22 it cut and sets it down on the slabs, and then pick it up, 23 A 23 ayou know, bring it back when it's ready to be shipped. 24 Q 24 Q So this is at the PFS site, the cast hauler? 25 Just taking that '98 business plan. It's the 25 A A Yes. 91 *CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROFRIETARY--CONFIDENTIAL-AND-FROFRIETARY 93 1 Q And how many? One of those? only one I know of. 1 2 2 (Exhibit 10 marked for identification.) A I think we have in the budget for two, but 3 3 This is a Eudget and Expenditures Total Project, probably only need one. 0 4 MS. CHANCELLOR: I still have one more series of November 30th, 1998. Have you seen this document before? 4 5 5 questions before Connie takes over. A Uh-huh. 6 MR. GAUKLER: Does Connie have a whole new area, 6 Okay. If you'd turn to the third page where Q 7 1 it's got "redacted" in the middle. or what? 8 8 Uh-huh. MS. CHANCELLOR: Yes. A 9 9 (Discussion off the record.) Q There's a total for public information and 10 stakeholder involvement. And this is, as I said, this was 10 (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) If you could look at 0 as of November. So year to date was n round 11 11 Exhibit 4 from Mr. Kapitz' deposition. Have you seen this letter that I've just handed you dated April the 30th from 12 numbers. Is this public information, stakeholder 12 13 involvement, is this typical of the amount that you 13 PFS? 14 contemplate as an annual expense that would carry through A Uh-huh. 14 15 15 the project? Q Okay. The first indented paragraph states what 16 16 A the service agreements plan to include. No. 17 117 For what period of time would you anticipate A Right. 118 18 And I'd like to know what you consider to be that this information -- that this amount would last, 0 operations costs versus construction costs so that we're 19 19 would cover? 20 not -- so we can try to figure out where the numbers 20 It's pretty much prelicensing. A 21 should be placed. 21 Prelicensing? Q 22 22 Well, the first one is obviously OGM. It's Uh-huh. A A 23 23 annual storage. That doesn't really show a cost, it just 0 And what does it entail? 24 24 shows a fee being paid. What does what entail? You mean what's been A 25 Is that the fee? Q 25 redacted out?

CONFIDENTIAL AND FROFRIETARY

A Yeah.

Q

3

Î

i

5

7

8

9

3

ł

2

3

1

5

5

1

ł

1

)

2

3

4

5

6

78

9

0

1

The currently fee?

A And the second item talks about a piece of hardware that we've chosen to buy on an annual basis, so you show it as an operating cost because you're not buying them all up front. Most places obviously would see it as a capital expense, but it's a capital expense being made each year as they're used. So that you would show under the O&M budget because the one you've got shows it. It's about -- the items 2 and 3 in here are roughly half our expenditure. Item 3 is an overpack, which is the HI-STORM. That's shown in the operating budget.

Q Okay.

A Item 4 is the transfer cask that's shown in the construction budget, because we buy it once before we start up and we let licensees use it.

Q Is that the HI-TRAK?

A Called the HI-TRAK.

Q Okay.

A The next item is the dry transfer, and that's treated the same as that HI-TRAK. Bought as part of construction, and then it's used by different utilities.

-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROFRIETARY

Q Is that operations or construction?

A That's operations.

Q But doesn't that come out of the third base payment?

A Which is operations. See, you're getting -it's called the one time only fee, which included those three base payments, and the annual fee. The one time only fee, only the first payment is construction.

Q That's right.

A The second and third payments are what we're calling operating. So that would come out third payment.

2 The next one is decommissioning. That's treated 3 as operations. It's collected on the third base.

A The last one is obviously in our labor budget, 5 and that's operating and maintenance. That's simply 6 taking the crawler you talked about, the hauler, bringing 17 it back, taking it out of its storage overpack, putting it 18 back in the metal cask and saying, here it is, DOE, and 19 they take it at the gate.

20 So that's where those items would come in, if 21 you're trying to divide them between construction.

Q That's helpful.. Then it's got here in the next indented paragraph as to what is not included. Any on-site Utah fuel handling, sealed canisters only are accepted. What on-site Utah fuel handling did you anticipate?

94

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

113

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

95

A None. And that's why that was -- this went to the chief executive office of utilities, just to make it very clear that you're not handling fuel. So literally, sealed canisters, only the amount of fuel at your site. We don't want any involvement with them with fuel.

Q And then the third item, any licensee canister loading expenses, training provided by PFS. What does the training entail? We went over that a little bit.

A Oh, basically you'll have the person who's on site, and certainly ahead of time we'll be passing on procedures from the vendors that they will have to adapt for their site. We will be passing on videotapes showing some of the first loadings, basically give them to them so that they can actually physically see the same equipment being used by people not at their site, but it's a generic so that -- you know, there's some pretty good tools available now that there aidn't used to be. That's the sorts of things we're talking about.

Q Is there much fuel loading from pools into dry casks? Strike that. Are a number of reactors loading their fuel from pool storage into dry cask storage?

A Yeah, there are quite a few that actually use dry casks. There are two of them that will be loading to the MFC canisters as opposed to the casks. And they're

-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY-

both scheduled for the next two months. One is Dresnan and one is Hatch.

Q Now, when you say MPC, that's multiple --

A Now we're back to canisters. You were asking me questions about what I did at LaCrosse and Point Beach. We were loading casks in those days; now you load the canister. Canisters go inside the casks, so the casks are no longer used for fuel shipping like they used to be. They're putting them in the cask or that -- MFC is a federal term, Multiple Purpose Canister. In fact, it's shipping, it's storage. Frankly, no reason why it can't be a long-term burial; be economic. Cut out the fuel header, do it once.

Q So in the Holtec terminology, would the HPC be the canister itself?

A That's the canister.

. Q Okay. So Dresden and Ratch are loading the fuel rods into canisters?

A The Holtec canisters.

Q The Holtec canisters, okay.

A Supposed to be one in June and one in July, I think.

Q And you'll be videotaping that?

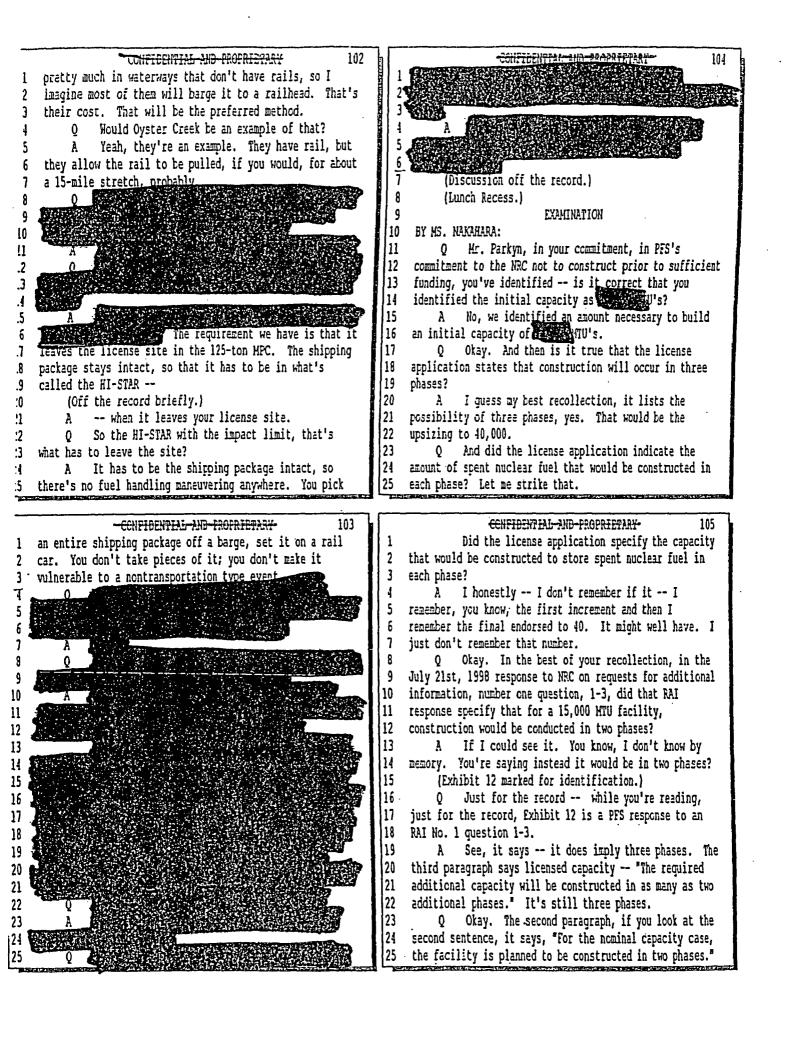
A The Hatch one, Southern Nuclear. They're a

25 member of the utility. They've agreed to videotape it and

- 96

97

-CONFIGENTIAL-AND-PROFRIETARY 98 -CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 100 A 1 give us these tapes. Some years from now I'll have it 1 Un-huh. 2 2 available for training. Q So my question is -- have you had enough time to So there won't be -- is it correct to say that 3 look at it? 3 Q Uh-huh. there won't be any PFS personnel on site actually 4 A 4 providing educational training to the reactor personnel? 5 "Small non-transportable MESC (for truck 5 0 You mean in the future? sites)." That's got 7 EWR or 17 EWR. Would this size 6 6 A 7 unit be able to be shipped to PFS? 7 0 Yesh. 8 It's possible. Not specifically. 8 A No. See, their reference there talks about A 9 9 So any shipment casks to a rail line -non-transportable, which means you couldn't go off the Q 10 10 licensee's site, whatever it is they're contemplating A So that 11 would take a unique agreement. The standard agreement 11 here. 12 12 obvicusly contemplates the rail goes into your plant, but But the MPC system, 125 ton --0 113 13 as you've pointed out, some of the plants don't have rail X And 75 ton is where they were talking about two lines. 14 14 casks with presumably two different canister sizes. And 15 15 then the third one again is something that's not 16 16 · transportable. 17 Okay. So the agreement, sort of the standard 17 Q So under these MPC systems, would it just be the Q 18 18 terms, if you will, of the agreement contemplates direct first 125-ton MPC that --19 rail access from the --19 No. We contemplated both the 125 and the 75; as A 20 A At the reactor site. 20 a company decision decided to go only with the 125 and 21 At the reactor site? 21 with dry transfer, because the 75 ton is still too big for 0 22 If it doesn't, then we're certainly available to 22 a lot of plants. That was the methodology here was that A 23 help them coordinate getting it to a rail head. Eut 23 these are both rail systems because of their weight. 24 24 again, at their cost, not ours. EOE contemplated you'd be able to add a lot of 25 25 And if a reactor couldn't get out of its reactor 0 plants to the spectrum if you already had a 75-ton fuel -CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY 99 -CONFIDENTIAL-AND -PROPRIETARY-101 site a 120-ton or whatever it is Holtec transportation 1 assembly. The problem is you don't have all of them, of 1 2 course, because there are a lot of cranes that can't 2 cask and had to load into smaller -handle them too. 3 Then they can't ship fuel to us. 3 A 4 4 Okay. DOE refers to a term "HESC." Are you So when we looked at our system and our system 0 5 5 familiar with that? design and how much we could store at site, we opted to 6 What? M --6 use only the 125 ton and load them with dry transfer in " A 7 7 any plant that couldn't load them. So we only have one Q I've got it here. 8 8 No, I don't know that I've ever heard that. system coming on site, which means that the gads all have A 9 Now, remember, just not to confuse, DGE's Yucca Mountain 9 the same configuration. It takes the minimum area to 10 does not contemplate only using MPC's. Just so that store it. 10 11 Multiple element sealed canisters. 11 Q So this 125 ton could either be for a dry 0 I don't know what they're talking about. DOE's 12 12 transfer system or the HI-TRAK and the pool option? A 113 plan calls for both rail and truck shipment. Perhaps 13 Right, at the reactor. A that's a term they've applied to their truck shipments. I 14 Okay, got it. And if the 125 ton had to --14 Q 15 15 could not get out of there by rail and had to go by truck don't know. Eut we're only using rail shipping and big 16 16 to the nearest railhead -casks here. 17 117 You'd have a lot of analysis of read loadings, Let me give you this as an exhibit. Q A 18 (Exhibit 11 marked for identification.) 19 bridge loadings. Utilities are faced with, oh, 19 The cover page shows that it's a document from 19 replacement generator components for the electrical 20 20 Department of Energy, and then there's -- under reference generator and probably even steam generators in some case. 21 And should the utility ever opt to do that, then you'd scenario the term "MESC" is defined as multiple element 21 22 sealed canisters. And then if you go over to page 2-4, 22 have interesting costs in there because you have to work 23 23 with your highway department. Bridges have to be they talk about cask capacity. "The following cask 24 24 capacities were used for the reference scenario and MPC upgraded. 25 So that becomes the shipper's cost. They're all 25 system."



	المحالي المحالية المحالية فالمحالية المحالية والمحالية والم		
	- Centedentell-And - Proprietari 106		-CENFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY 108
1	A Yeah, but that doesn't get you to 40. In other		l specific quantity a specific amount of spent fuel
2	words, that's just simply breaking down the first portion		2 capacity per phase?
	of it; so it talks about the first phase being roughly a		A Not that I'm aware of, no. I mean, if the
4	third, and then another element, and then if you go to 40,		license tells you what the maximum can be at the end, and
	a later one. So it's basically always been indicated in		this commitment is basically that to start to do any
	three phases rather than of two. Just kind of the way		construction you'd have to have an amount equal to what it
	they worded that.		would take to store a sense you
			would take to stole and a sense you
	Q Just to clarify, then. In the first paragraph		have a minimum amount of money specified, amount of
	where it says PFS has two design capacity cases	1,3	minimum size, and then you have a license that's absolute
10	A Okay. That's the 40,000 case final, and the	110	maximum. That's the only really restrictions. Then you
11	nominal one or the number only one of the ones we're	111	would obviously do your constructing based on cost,
12	talking about is 12.8 here. Those are the two cases.	12	minimizing people entering a security area and things like
13	That's different from the phases of constructing.	13	that.
14	Q Okay. So if you design or if you only	14	Q You indicated that the capacity and therefore
15	cperate the nominal capacity case, that one will also be	15	additional, any additional construction phases is
16	constructed in three phases?	16	dependent upon the amount of customers or service
17	A No. The nominal one basically would be in	17	agreements?
18	either one or two phases. If you're actually going to 40	18	A Right.
19	in everything you said, that's three phases.	19	Q Are there any other factors that would influence
20	Q Okay.	20	capacity?
21	A So you have the option and the nominal. As it's	21	A Not that I'm aware of. If there's a need, you'd
. 22	referenced here, you might do approximately first phase	22	do it. If there's not, you wouldn't. Those agreements
23	approximately one third of the licensed capacity. A small	23	you're talking about would be an indicator to me.
24	amount of additional capacity will be added in later	24	Q Also in the license application, is it true that
- 25	construction to complete the necessary design capacity for	25	the license application indicates that construction will
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	-CONFIDENTIAL AND BROPRISTARY 107		-CONFIDENTIAL_AND_PROPRIETARY- 109
. 1	PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly	1	-CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY- 109 begin September of 2000?
. 1 2	PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more	1 2	begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably
. 1 2 3	PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence.	1 2 3	begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in.
-	PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q Eear with me. Just to clarify, for the 40,000,	1 2 3 4	begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Based on your assumption that the license
-	PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence.	1 2 3 4 5	begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Eased on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately
3	PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q Eear with me. Just to clarify, for the 40,000, if PFS elects to build a 40,000 capacity facility, it will be built in three phases?	1 2 3 4 5 6	begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Based on your assumption that the license
3 4 5	<pre>PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q Eear with me. Just to clarify, for the 40,000, if PFS elects to build a 40,000 capacity facility, it will be built in three phases? A Yeah. That's what we would anticipate.</pre>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Based on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Frivate Fuel Storage's plan?
3 4 5	PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q Eear with me. Just to clarify, for the 40,000, if PFS elects to build a 40,000 capacity facility, it will be built in three phases?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Based on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Frivate Fuel Storage's
3 4 5 6 7	<pre>PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q Eear with me. Just to clarify, for the 40,000, if PFS elects to build a 40,000 capacity facility, it will be built in three phases? A Yeah. That's what we would anticipate.</pre>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Based on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Frivate Fuel Storage's plan?
3 4 5 6 7 8	PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q Eear with me. Just to clarify, for the 40,000, if PFS elects to build a 40,000 capacity facility, it will be built in three phases? A Yeah. That's what we would anticipate. Q And if it's something less, it may be built	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Based on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Frivate Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q</pre>	111	<pre>begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Eased on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Frivate Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q</pre>	11 12	<pre>begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Based on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Private Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control. That really drives when you start construction. Certainly</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q</pre>	11 12 13	<pre>begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Eased on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Private Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control. That really drives when you start construction. Certainly there's things you could do, I suppose, without that.</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q</pre>	11 12	 begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Based on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Private Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control. That really drives when you start construction. Certainly there's things you could do, I suppose, without that. Obviously that was the original target for the license
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q</pre>	11 12 13	 begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Based on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Frivate Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control. That really drives when you start construction. Certainly there's things you could do, I suppose, without that. Obviously that was the original target for the license when the application went in.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q</pre>	11 12 13 14	<pre>begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Based on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Frivate Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control. That really drives when you start construction. Certainly there's things you could do, I suppose, without that. Obviously that was the original target for the license when the application went in. Q Do you have a based on the litigation</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q</pre>	11 12 13 14 15	<pre>begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Based on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Private Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control. That really drives when you start construction. Certainly there's things you could do, I suppose, without that. Obviously that was the original target for the license when the application went in. Q Do you have a based on the litigation schedule for the licensing board and final decision by the</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Eased on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Frivate Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control. That really drives when you start construction. Certainly there's things you could do, I suppose, without that. Obviously that was the original target for the license when the application went in. Q Do you have a based on the litigation schedule for the licensing board and final decision by the licensing board, do you have any new anticipated construction date?</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Eased on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Private Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control. That really drives when you start construction. Certainly there's things you could do, I suppose, without that. Obviously that was the original target for the license when the application went in. Q Do you have a based on the litigation schedule for the licensing board and final decision by the licensing board, do you have any new anticipated construction date? A Well, there's a new anticipated licensing date</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Eased on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Private Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control. That really drives when you start construction. Certainly there's things you could do, I suppose, without that. Obviously that was the original target for the license when the application went in. Q Do you have a based on the litigation schedule for the licensing board and final decision by the licensing board, do you have any new anticipated construction date? A Well, there's a new anticipated licensing date which I think is probably the first one the board set, and</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20	<pre>PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Based on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Private Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control. That really drives when you start construction. Certainly there's things you could do, I suppose, without that. Obviously that was the original target for the license when the application went in. Q Do you have a based on the litigation schedule for the licensing board and final decision by the licensing board, do you have any new anticipated construction date? A Well, there's a new anticipated licensing date which I think is probably the first one the board set, and that's, as I recall, in November of 2001. Way be even a</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Eased on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Frivate Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control. That really drives when you start construction. Certainly there's things you could do, I suppose, without that. Obviously that was the original target for the license when the application went in. Q Do you have a based on the litigation schedule for the licensing board and final decision by the licensing board, do you have any new anticipated construction date? A Well, there's a new anticipated licensing date which I think is probably the first one the board set, and that's, as I recall, in November of 2001. May be even a day on it. I don't know. So normally we would do our</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q Eear with me. Just to clarify, for the 40,000, if PFS elects to build a 40,000 capacity facility, it will be built in three phases? A Yeah. That's what we would anticipate. Q And if it's something less, it may be built in A Two phases. Oh, yeah. 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Eased on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Private Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control. That really drives when you start construction. Certainly there's things you could do, I suppose, without that. Obviously that was the original target for the license when the application went in. Q Do you have a based on the litigation schedule for the licensing board and final decision by the licensing board, do you have any new anticipated construction date? A Well, there's a new anticipated licensing date which I think is probably the first one the board set, and that's, as I recall, in November of 2001. May be even a day on it. I don't know. So normally we would do our construction after we get a license. That's totally
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q Eear with me. Just to clarify, for the 40,000, if PFS elects to build a 40,000 capacity facility, it will be built in three phases? A Yeah. That's what we would anticipate. Q And if it's something less, it may be built in A Two phases. Oh, yeah. O The determining construction cost purchases	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Based on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Private Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control. That really drives when you start construction. Certainly there's things you could do, I suppose, without that. Obviously that was the original target for the license when the application went in. Q Do you have a based on the litigation schedule for the licensing board and final decision by the licensing board, do you have any new anticipated licensing date which I think is probably the first one the board set, and that's, as I recall, in November of 2001. May be even a day on it. I don't know. So normally we would do our construction after we get a license. That's totally outside cur control.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q Eear with me. Just to clarify, for the 40,000, if PFS elects to build a 40,000 capacity facility, it will be built in three phases? A Yeah. That's what we would anticipate. Q And if it's something less, it may be built in A Two phases. Oh, yeah. O A A A A A A A A A C Determining construction cost purchases strike that. Are there any licensed conditions or has PFS	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Eased on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Frivate Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control. That really drives when you start construction. Certainly there's things you could do, I suppose, without that. Obviously that was the original target for the license when the application went in. Q Do you have a based on the litigation schedule for the licensing board and final decision by the licensing board, do you have any new anticipated construction date? A Well, there's a new anticipated licensing date which I think is probably the first one the board set, and that's, as I recall, in November of 2001. May be even a day on it. I don't know. So normally we would do our construction after we get a license. That's totally outside cur control. Q Other than the licensing board's schedule, are</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PFSLLC owners. So you could they're not that clearly defined, because really all you're talking about is more slabs in one big fence. Q Eear with me. Just to clarify, for the 40,000, if PFS elects to build a 40,000 capacity facility, it will be built in three phases? A Yeah. That's what we would anticipate. Q And if it's something less, it may be built in A Two phases. Oh, yeah. O The determining construction cost purchases	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 begin September of 2000? A I don't have it in front of me. That's probably about average that is put in. Q Based on your assumption that the license application says construction will begin approximately September of 2000, is that still Private Fuel Storage's plan? A Well, the major restriction is the issuance of the license by the board, which is outside our control. That really drives when you start construction. Certainly there's things you could do, I suppose, without that. Obviously that was the original target for the license when the application went in. Q Do you have a based on the litigation schedule for the licensing board and final decision by the licensing board, do you have any new anticipated licensing date which I think is probably the first one the board set, and that's, as I recall, in November of 2001. May be even a day on it. I don't know. So normally we would do our construction after we get a license. That's totally outside cur control.

-

.

a sha	CONFIGURIAL-AND_EROPRIETARY 110		CONFIDENTIAL-IND-PROPRIETARY 112
sche	dule? A None that I can think of.		Q Yes.
			A Okay.
1. f .	Q Will Private Fuel Storage begin construction		Q For an example.
DEIO	re the license is issued?		A I'll try not to mess this up anymore. It would
	A I don't know. There's a lot of restrictions on		be in the 12.8 case. It starts with page 46 and goes
	you could do, so I can't really answer that. It's a	l o	to
	tively simple facility, so it may not happen. I don't		Q Hould you indicate the title of the
	. There's certain things you can't. Depends on the	8	A Capitalized costs.
I NRC	part of it.	9	Q Oh, okay.
1	Q Do the license commitments to not construct	10	A It goes to page give me a minute here. Ends
	1 you have sufficient funds to build a MANNE MATU	11	on page 75.
	lity restrict you from doing any construction on site,	12	Q And who estimated the costs for the business
	as site preparation, until you have sufficient	13	plan, construction costs that are in the business plan?
COMP	itments for the TTU facility?	14	A The hardware costs? Stone and Webster. I mean,
	MR. GAUKLER: Objection; calls for a legal	15	other than transportation costs.
conc.	lusion.	16	Q And are the capitalized hardware costs in the
	A I don't know.	17	business plan, are they based on the same information and
	Q Exhibit 12, if you'll look at let me back up.	18	estimates that were used in the RAI response in Exhibit
	ou look at Exhibit 12 on page 2 outlines costs for	19	12?
	000 MTU capacity facility and a 40,000 MTU capacity	20	A I can't tell you by memory.
	ity. Who prepared these cost estimates for this	21	(Exhibit 13 marked for identification.)
docum		22	Q Does this look familiar to you? Is this
	A I believe Stone and Webster. They're architect	23	document familiar?
engin	eers.	24	A Yeah.
	Q And do you know what they base their cost	25	Q Page 1 out of the Private Fuel Storage facility
	CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 111		CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROBRIETARY- 113
activ		11,	,
	ates on? A Well, I know they looked at the probable design	1, 5	transportation study, 40,000 MTU, 40-year life, Exhibit 12. In general, the transportation study construction
	A Well, I know they looked at the probable design izing. You know, they're construction engineers, so	ET 6 -	
cna 2	IZING, TOU KNUW, LHEY LE CONSCIUCTION ENGINEERS, SO	1 2	cost strike that In general how are the construction
		3	cost strike that. In general, how are the construction
they	did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the	3	cost estimates for the transportation study derived?
they diffe	did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square	345	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and
they diffe foota	did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of	34567	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the
they diffe foota the a	did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good	3 4 5 6 7	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what
they diffe foota the a const.	did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly	3 4 5 6 7 8 0	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different
they diffe foota the a const.	did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer
they diffe foota the a const. what	did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used. So far as transportation equipment, that's the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer points. Those that are DR, I think that's for direct
they diffe foota the a const. what only t	did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used. So far as transportation equipment, that's the thing they really haven't been involved with.	11	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer points. Those that are DR, I think that's for direct rail.
they diffe foota the a const. what only	<pre>did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of cccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used. So far as transportation equipment, that's the thing they really haven't been involved with. Q If Stone and Webster has not been involved with</pre>	11 12	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer points. Those that are DR, I think that's for direct rail. So it was a first look at, you know, what
they diffe foota the a const. what only trans	<pre>did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used. So far as transportation equipment, that's the thing they really haven't been involved with. Q If Stone and Webster has not been involved with portation equipment, what was their resource for the</pre>	11 12 13	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer points. Those that are DR, I think that's for direct rail. So it was a first look at, you know, what potentials would be in one case versus another. This was
they diffe foota the a const what only transp cost	<pre>did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used. So far as transportation equipment, that's the thing they really haven't been involved with. Q If Stone and Webster has not been involved with portation equipment, what was their resource for the estimates in this document?</pre>	11 12 13 14	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer points. Those that are DR, I think that's for direct rail. So it was a first look at, you know, what potentials would be in one case versus another. This was back before the amendment was put in on specific rail
they diffe foota the a const. what only transp cost	<pre>did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used. So far as transportation equipment, that's the thing they really haven't been involved with. Q If Stone and Webster has not been involved with portation equipment, what was their resource for the estimates in this document? A The transportation equipment?</pre>	11 12 13 14 15	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer points. Those that are DR, I think that's for direct rail. So it was a first look at, you know, what potentials would be in one case versus another. This was back before the amendment was put in on specific rail routing. So you can see that there's different options
they diffe foota the a const. what only transp cost	<pre>did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used. So far as transportation equipment, that's the thing they really haven't been involved with. Q If Stone and Webster has not been involved with portation equipment, what was their resource for the estimates in this document? A The transportation equipment? Q Yes.</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer points. Those that are DR, I think that's for direct rail. So it was a first look at, you know, what potentials would be in one case versus another. This was back before the amendment was put in on specific rail routing. So you can see that there's different options for, like there's six different interval transfer point
they diffe foota the a const what only trans cost	<pre>did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used. So far as transportation equipment, that's the thing they really haven't been involved with. Q If Stone and Webster has not been involved with portation equipment, what was their resource for the estimates in this document? A The transportation equipment? Q Yes. A Me.</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer points. Those that are DR, I think that's for direct rail. So it was a first look at, you know, what potentials would be in one case versus another. This was back before the amendment was put in on specific rail routing. So you can see that there's different options for, like there's six different interval transfer point options on here, looks like five direct rail options. So
they diffe foota the a const what only transp cost	<pre>did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used. So far as transportation equipment, that's the thing they really haven't been involved with. Q If Stone and Webster has not been involved with portation equipment, what was their resource for the estimates in this document? A The transportation equipment? Q Yes. A Me. Q Gkay. Are construction costs provided in the</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer points. Those that are DR, I think that's for direct rail. So it was a first look at, you know, what potentials would be in one case versus another. This was back before the amendment was put in on specific rail routing. So you can see that there's different options for, like there's six different interval transfer point options on here, looks like five direct rail options. So Stone and Webster made estimates of the construction
they diffe foota the a const. what only trans cost busin	<pre>did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used. So far as transportation equipment, that's the thing they really haven't been involved with. Q If Stone and Webster has not been involved with portation equipment, what was their resource for the estimates in this document? A The transportation equipment? Q Yes. A Me. Q Okay. Are construction costs provided in the ess plan, the 1998 business plan?</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer points. Those that are DR, I think that's for direct rail. So it was a first look at, you know, what potentials would be in one case versus another. This was back before the amendment was put in on specific rail routing. So you can see that there's different options for, like there's six different interval transfer point options on here, looks like five direct rail options. So Stone and Webster made estimates of the construction estimate there is talking about the IT, intermodal
they diffe foota the a const what only trans cost busin	<pre>did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used. So far as transportation equipment, that's the thing they really haven't been involved with. Q If Stone and Webster has not been involved with portation equipment, what was their resource for the estimates in this document? A The transportation equipment? Q Yes. A Me. Q Okay. Are construction costs provided in the ess plan, the 1998 business plan? A Are they in here?</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer points. Those that are DR, I think that's for direct rail. So it was a first look at, you know, what potentials would be in one case versus another. This was back before the amendment was put in on specific rail routing. So you can see that there's different options for, like there's six different interval transfer point options on here, looks like five direct rail options. So Stone and Webster made estimates of the construction estimate there is talking about the IT, intermodal transfer point, or the rail line, first flush coming
they diffe foota the a const what only trans cost busin	<pre>did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used. So far as transportation equipment, that's the thing they really haven't been involved with. Q If Stone and Webster has not been involved with portation equipment, what was their resource for the estimates in this document? A The transportation equipment? Q Yes. A Me. Q Okay. Are construction costs provided in the ess plan, the 1998 business plan? A Are they in here? Q Yes.</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer points. Those that are DR, I think that's for direct rail. So it was a first look at, you know, what potentials would be in one case versus another. This was back before the amendment was put in on specific rail routing. So you can see that there's different options for, like there's six different interval transfer point options on here, looks like five direct rail options. So Stone and Webster made estimates of the construction estimate there is talking about the IT, intermodal transfer point, or the rail line, first flush coming different places, different locations. That was without a
they diffe foota the a const. what only transp cost busin	<pre>did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used. So far as transportation equipment, that's the thing they really haven't been involved with. Q If Stone and Webster has not been involved with portation equipment, what was their resource for the estimates in this document? A The transportation equipment? Q Yes. A Me. Q Okay. Are construction costs provided in the ess plan, the 1998 business plan? A Are they in here? Q Yes. A Sure.</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer points. Those that are DR, I think that's for direct rail. So it was a first look at, you know, what potentials would be in one case versus another. This was back before the amendment was put in on specific rail routing. So you can see that there's different options for, like there's six different interval transfer point options on here, looks like five direct rail options. So Stone and Webster made estimates of the construction estimate there is talking about the IT, intermodal transfer point, or the rail line, first flush coming different places, different locations. That was without a detail design.
they diffe foota the a const. what only transp cost busin	<pre>did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used. So far as transportation equipment, that's the thing they really haven't been involved with. Q If Stone and Webster has not been involved with portation equipment, what was their resource for the estimates in this document? A The transportation equipment? Q Yes. A Me. Q Okay. Are construction costs provided in the ess plan, the 1998 business plan? A Are they in here? Q Yes. A Sure. Q In what area?</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer points. Those that are DR, I think that's for direct rail. So it was a first look at, you know, what potentials would be in one case versus another. This was back before the amendment was put in on specific rail routing. So you can see that there's different options for, like there's six different interval transfer point options on here, looks like five direct rail options. So Stone and Webster made estimates of the construction estimate there is talking about the IT, intermodal transfer point, or the rail line, first flush coming different places, different locations. That was without a detail design. Q And is DR-5, the Low Junction turnout south to</pre>
they diffe foota the a const what only transp cost busin	<pre>did most you can see on page 3 of 3 that the rent buildings are listed. They knew the square ge they contemplated using, they knew the design of ccess roads. So they used I suppose good ruction. You'd have to ask them basically exactly they used. So far as transportation equipment, that's the thing they really haven't been involved with. Q If Stone and Webster has not been involved with portation equipment, what was their resource for the estimates in this document? A The transportation equipment? Q Yes. A Me. Q Okay. Are construction costs provided in the ess plan, the 1998 business plan? A Are they in here? Q Yes. A Sure.</pre>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cost estimates for the transportation study derived? A Basically this is the work done by Stone and Webster on the different transportation options. So the left column basically were some early attempts at what they thought construction costs would be for different options. So those that have an IT are intermodal transfer points. Those that are DR, I think that's for direct rail. So it was a first look at, you know, what potentials would be in one case versus another. This was back before the amendment was put in on specific rail routing. So you can see that there's different options for, like there's six different interval transfer point options on here, looks like five direct rail options. So Stone and Webster made estimates of the construction estimate there is talking about the IT, intermodal transfer point, or the rail line, first flush coming different places, different locations. That was without a detail design.

Γ	CONFIDENTIAL AND PROFRIETARY 111	٦٢	
,			-CONFIGENTIAL-AND-PROFRIETARY 116
			1 (Discussion off the record.)
	the other alternative, the IT 3, 1.8 miles west of Timpie?		2 THE WITNESS: So I've got 16 that's 4/26 and 15 3 that's 4/17.
1	Is that the A It may be. I don't remember precisely on that		
			4 Q (BY MS. NAKAHARA) If you will look at the
	one. Q If I could have you look back at Exhibit 12 as		5 4/17/2000, Exhibit 15. Are you familiar with this 6 document?
7	Q If I could have you look back at Exhibit 12 as well as look at Exhibit 13. Are the off-site rail line		
0	on page 3, I'm sorry. Are the off-site rail line or		7 A I'm just taking a quick look to make sure they 8 match. Okay. Now, which document?
0	intermedal shipping facility construction costs, are those		9 Q Exhibit 15, the 4/17/2000 document.
10	based on the same information or similar information as	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11	the transportation study construction cost estimates?		
12	A No.	12	
13	0 How are the costs	11	
14	A Well, as we've proceeded with this, of course	11	
15	we've taken more detailed looks at them. This was a very	15	
6	rough look in a whole bunch of places. There were bridges	16	MR. CAUKLER: To the extent you know.
7	and all sorts of stuff in there.	17	A They did a more detailed construction estimate
8	MS. NAKAHARA: Just for the record, this is	18	as a follow-through of these others that you've been
9	Exhibit 13 sorry that Mr. Parkyn was referring to.	19	talking about where they actually started looking, you
0	A And by the time Exhibit 12 was put together, it	20	know, as you can see, more details right down to doors and
1	was more refined. And then of course when you get to an	21	stuff like that contemplated in buildings. So what they
2	actual bid, you have the final number.	22	have done is tried to do a detailed cost estimate
3	(Exhibit 14 marked for identification.)	23	basically on almost everything, and down to rail
4	Q Are you familiar with Exhibit 14, Private Fuel Storage Transportation Study? It's additional pages out	24 25	equipment.
.) 7005	Storage Haisportation Study: It's additional pages out		Q If you know, what year's dollars were these
	-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRISTARY- 115		-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY 117
1	of the transportation study.	1	estimates made?
2	A I've seen it, yeah.	2	A These were all done as of early 2000. So this
3	Q The only question I have about this document is,	3	is an updated construction in today's dollars.
4	can you explain the column "Distributable Costs" vs.	4	Q Exhibit 16, the April 26, 2000 docurent, are you
5	"Direct Cost"?	5	familiar with that document?
5	A I'm not sure that I really can. This came from	6	A Yeah.
1	Stone and Webster. I'm not sure what they mean when they	17	Q And did Stone and Webster also prepare that
}	add that in.	8	document?
)	(Exhibits 15 and 16 marked for identification.)	9	λ Yeah.
}	Q Exhibit 16 is titled PFS Construction Estimate,	10	Q And can you briefly explain the differences
	PFS Storage Facility/Railroad, Preliminary Construction		between the April 17th, 2000 Exhibit 15 and the April
2 3	Cost Estimate, April 17th, 2000. Mr. Parkyn, are you familiar with this document?	12 13	28th, 2000 Exhibit 16 documents?
1		13	MR. GAUKLER: To the extent you know. A Yeah. I m <u>ean,</u> this was their final cut on the
	3 Just for a mission Time get two wareiene of		
4	A Just for a question, I've got two versions of the same thing one with a 15 and one with a 16 on it		
1 5	the same thing, one with a 15 and one with a 16 on it.	15	26 one. It's about the stand refined. So the 26 I believe is
5	the same thing, one with a 15 and one with a 16 on it. They're the same dates. Both of them that have the	15 16	through a cross-check and refined. So the 26 I believe is
1 5 6 7	the same thing, one with a 15 and one with a 16 on it. They're the same dates. Both of them that have the exhibit number on them happen to have the same number or	15 16 17	through a cross-check and refined. So the 26 I believe is the final issuance, if there's such a term, bringing it up
5578	the same thing, one with a 15 and one with a 16 on it. They're the same dates. Both of them that have the exhibit number on them happen to have the same number or date. I think they're the same thing. So maybe somebody	15 16 17 18	through a cross-check and refined. So the 26 I believe is the final issuance, if there's such a term, bringing it up to date. And the one you've got of 4/17 was kind of a
1 5 7 9	the same thing, one with a 15 and one with a 16 on it. They're the same dates. Both of them that have the exhibit number on them happen to have the same number or date. I think they're the same thing. So maybe somebody else has got two of something else.	15 16 17 18 19	through a cross-check and refined. So the 26 I believe is the final issuance, if there's such a term, bringing it up to date. And the one you've got of 4/17 was kind of a first cut or first printout at it. And then they go back
 5 7 9 9	the same thing, one with a 15 and one with a 16 on it. They're the same dates. Both of them that have the exhibit number on them happen to have the same number or date. I think they're the same thing. So maybe somebody else has got two of something else. XR. GAUKLER: They're the 4-17 date.	15 16 17 18 19 20	through a cross-check and refined. So the 26 I believe is the final issuance, if there's such a term, bringing it up to date. And the cne you've got of 4/17 was kind of a first cut or first printout at it. And then they go back and they quality check every entry. So before they made
	the same thing, one with a 15 and one with a 16 on it. They're the same dates. Both of them that have the exhibit number on them happen to have the same number or date. I think they're the same thing. So maybe somebody else has got two of something else. MR. GAUKLER: They're the 4-17 date. THE WITNESS: Both of mine are. So if there's	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	through a cross-check and refined. So the 26 I believe is the final issuance, if there's such a term, bringing it up to date. And the one you've got of 4/17 was kind of a first cut or first printout at it. And then they go back and they quality check every entry. So before they made the final, there's looks like and differential. I
	the same thing, one with a 15 and one with a 16 on it. They're the same dates. Both of them that have the exhibit number on them happen to have the same number or date. I think they're the same thing. So maybe somebody else has got two of something else. MR. GAUKLER: They're the 4-17 date. THE WITNESS: Both of mine are. So if there's another date	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22	through a cross-check and refined. So the 26 I believe is the final issuance, if there's such a term, bringing it up to date. And the one you've got of 4/17 was kind of a first cut or first printout at it. And then they go back and they quality check every entry. So before they made the final, there's looks like differential. I don't know exactly what it is.
1 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	the same thing, one with a 15 and one with a 16 on it. They're the same dates. Both of them that have the exhibit number on them happen to have the same number or date. I think they're the same thing. So maybe somebody else has got two of something else. MR. GAUKLER: They're the 4-17 date. THE WITNESS: Both of mine are. So if there's another date MS. CHANCELLOR: 4/26 here.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	through a cross-check and refined. So the 26 I believe is the final issuance, if there's such a term, bringing it up to date. And the one you've got of 4/17 was kind of a first cut or first printout at it. And then they go back and they quality check every entry. So before they made the final, there's looks like differential. I don't know exactly what it is. Q So the April 28, 2000 document would be a final
	the same thing, one with a 15 and one with a 16 on it. They're the same dates. Both of them that have the exhibit number on them happen to have the same number or date. I think they're the same thing. So maybe somebody else has got two of something else. MR. GAUKLER: They're the 4-17 date. THE WITNESS: Both of mine are. So if there's another date	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22	through a cross-check and refined. So the 26 I believe is the final issuance, if there's such a term, bringing it up to date. And the one you've got of 4/17 was kind of a first cut or first printout at it. And then they go back and they quality check every entry. So before they made the final, there's looks like differential. I don't know exactly what it is.

• -

••

-

CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY 11	18 CONFIDENTIAL-AND-FROMAIETARY 120 h
1 point, you know. Obviously you've gone through now prett	
2 good preliminary design estimating. You've, of course,	
3 gone through all the interrogatories back and forth, so	3 Q If you look at page 6 of the April 26, 2000
4 you have an idea. Whereas the earlier estimates of cours	
5 were about the benefit of all of that. But it's not a bi	
6 spec or anything like that. It should be the final and	6 "Other loading system equipment," you have an itemized
7 most detailed version. Normally couldn't do it until jus	
8 before licensing. Wouldn't be any use in putting it out.	. 8 transfer casks?
9 Q Do you anticipate any additional revisions to	9 A Yeah.
0 these cost estimates in between now and the final bid	10 Q Are these the transfer casks that will be used
1 spec?	11 in the canister and transfer building
A No. But I do chviously anticipate, you know,	12 A No.
final bid specs prepared, which are cost estimates, all	13 Q or
the detail design, and it's put out for bid to	14 A Well, yeah. Call it the HI-TRAK, to get back to
contractors. Then the actual cost becomes bid results	15 it.
are	16 Q So they'll be using the canister transfer
Q Are construction, administrative and operational needs during operational needs during construction, are	
those costs included in these construction cost estimates?	
A Yeah. They put an overhead burden in the	20 transfer system.
numbers. I don't know exactly what it is, but it allows	21 A Un-huh.
for labor and materials, including oversight.	22 <u>0</u> And for a quantity of two and a unit cost of
Q Do you know where that's reflected in this	23 Peach. How was the state cost
document, one of these documents?	24 derived?
A I guess probably most of the lines, because the	25 A Well, basically looking at the cost to
-CONFIDENTIAL AND -FROPRIETARY 119	
standard method is to pretty well put it on everything.	1 manufacture the other casks, like the shipping casks,
Q Look at Exhibit 16, the April 26 document. On	2 which of course is more scphisticated, you know, it costs
the last page, page 7, cost estimates for the intermodal	3 less. Then we put a design and a penalty on it for the
transfer point, are the costs of the crane at the	4 fact that there's no market for these. In other words,5 these would be the only ones being built. So putting the
intermodal transfer facility included in these costs? Or	6 cost of designing them totally on them, of course. The
do you know? A I can say they should be, but I've only gotten	7 shipping casks, which there would be quite a few built,
	I A ANTOUTHU LOAKA, WHICH LUSIC WULL DE UUILE & IEW UUILL,
This, I don't know. They really should be to have a	
this. I don't know. They really should be to have a complete building. But I can't answer that specifically.	8 that was divided up.
complete building. Eut I can't answer that specifically.	8 that was divided up. 9 So actual construction of a dry transfer cask
complete building. Eut I can't answer that specifically. I just got this last week. I've never gone through it.	 8 that was divided up. 9 So actual construction of a dry transfer cask 10 will not be as expensive as the shipping cask. Total cost
<pre>complete building. Eut I can't answer that specifically. I just got this last week. I've never gone through it. Q Look on page 3 of the April 26, 2000 document.</pre>	 8 that was divided up. 9 So actual construction of a dry transfer cask 10 will not be as expensive as the shipping cask. Total cost 11 to us will be greater because we're paying for I don't
<pre>complete building. Eut I can't answer that specifically. I just got this last week. I've never gone through it. Q Look on page 3 of the April 26, 2000 document. It shows a cost, a total cost of the security and health</pre>	 8 that was divided up. 9 So actual construction of a dry transfer cask 10 will not be as expensive as the shipping cask. Total cost 11 to us will be greater because we're paying for I don't 12 want to use the word "one of," but the two of them. In
<pre>complete building. Eut I can't answer that specifically. I just got this last week. I've never gone through it. Q Look on page 3 of the April 26, 2000 document. It shows a cost, a total cost of the security and health physics building with a percent contingency as</pre>	8 that was divided up. 9 So actual construction of a dry transfer cask 10 will not be as expensive as the shipping cask. Total cost 11 to us will be greater because we're paying for I don't 12 want to use the word "one of," but the two of them. In 13 other words, these are the only two that we contemplate
<pre>complete building. Eut I can't answer that specifically. I just got this last week. I've never gone through it. Q Look on page 3 of the April 26, 2000 document. It shows a cost, a total cost of the security and health physics building with a percent contingency as approximately</pre>	 8 that was divided up. 9 So actual construction of a dry transfer cask 10 will not be as expensive as the shipping cask. Total cost 11 to us will be greater because we're paying for I don't 12 want to use the word "one of," but the two of them. In
<pre>complete building. Eut I can't answer that specifically. I just got this last week. I've never gone through it. Q Look on page 3 of the April 26, 2000 document. It shows a cost, a total cost of the security and health physics building with a percent contingency as approximately</pre>	8 that was divided up. 9 So actual construction of a dry transfer cask 10 will not be as expensive as the shipping cask. Total cost 11 to us will be greater because we're paying for I don't 12 want to use the word "one of," but the two of them. In 13 other words, these are the only two that we contemplate 14 will ever be built, so I'll have to pay the whole cost of
<pre>complete building. Eut I can't answer that specifically. I just got this last week. I've never gone through it. Q Look on page 3 of the April 26, 2000 document. It shows a cost, a total cost of the security and health physics building with a percent contingency as approximately</pre>	8 that was divided up. 9 So actual construction of a dry transfer cask 10 will not be as expensive as the shipping cask. Total cost 11 to us will be greater because we're paying for I don't 12 want to use the word "one of," but the two of them. In 13 other words, these are the only two that we contemplate 14 will ever be built, so I'll have to pay the whole cost of 15 designing them to the vendor, because they know there
<pre>complete building. Eut I can't answer that specifically. I just got this last week. I've never gone through it. Q Look on page 3 of the April 26, 2000 document. It shows a cost, a total cost of the security and health physics building with a percent contingency as approximately A Q Million. And RAI response, which was Exhibit</pre>	8 that was divided up. 9 So actual construction of a dry transfer cask 10 will not be as expensive as the shipping cask. Total cost 11 to us will be greater because we're paying for I don't 12 want to use the word "one of," but the two of them. In 13 other words, these are the only two that we contemplate 14 will ever be built, so I'll have to pay the whole cost of 15 designing them to the vendor, because they know there 16 won't be any more coming.
<pre>complete building. Eut I can't answer that specifically. I just got this last week. I've never gone through it. Q Look on page 3 of the April 26, 2000 document. It shows a cost, a total cost of the security and health physics building with a percent contingency as approximately A yes. Q Million. And RAI response, which was Exhibit 12 13 12, shows in security and health physics</pre>	 8 that was divided up. 9 So actual construction of a dry transfer cask 10 will not be as expensive as the shipping cask. Total cost 11 to us will be greater because we're paying for I don't 12 want to use the word "one of," but the two of them. In 13 other words, these are the only two that we contemplate 14 will ever be built, so I'll have to pay the whole cost of 15 designing them to the vendor, because they know there 16 won't be any more coming. 17 Q Do you have a design for the dry cask system
<pre>complete building. Eut I can't answer that specifically. I just got this last week. I've never gone through it. Q Look on page 3 of the April 26, 2000 document. It shows a cost, a total cost of the security and health physics building with a percent contingency as approximately A Q Million. And RAI response, which was Exhibit 12 13 12, shows in security and health physics building a If you know, what would</pre>	 8 that was divided up. 9 So actual construction of a dry transfer cask 10 will not be as expensive as the shipping cask. Total cost 11 to us will be greater because we're paying for I don't 12 want to use the word "one of," but the two of them. In 13 other words, these are the only two that we contemplate 14 will ever be built, so I'll have to pay the whole cost of 15 designing them to the vendor, because they know there 16 won't be any more coming. 17 Q Do you have a design for the dry cask system 18 now?
<pre>complete building. Eut I can't answer that specifically. I just got this last week. I've never gone through it. Q Look on page 3 of the April 26, 2000 document. It shows a cost, a total cost of the security and health physics building with a percent contingency as approximately</pre>	 8 that was divided up. 9 So actual construction of a dry transfer cask 10 will not be as expensive as the shipping cask. Total cost 11 to us will be greater because we're paying for I don't 12 want to use the word "one of," but the two of them. In 13 other words, these are the only two that we contemplate 14 will ever be built, so I'll have to pay the whole cost of 15 designing them to the vendor, because they know there 16 won't be any more coming. 17 Q Do you have a design for the dry cask system 18 now? 19 A No, just conceptually. It's with a request for
<pre>complete building. Eut I can't answer that specifically. I just got this last week. I've never gone through it. Q Look on page 3 of the April 26, 2000 document. It shows a cost, a total cost of the security and health physics building with a percent contingency as approximately A Q Million. And RAI response, which was Exhibit 12 13 12, shows in security and health physics building a If you know, what would attribute to the difference in costs of MR. GAUKLER: To the extent you know.</pre>	 that was divided up. So actual construction of a dry transfer cask will not be as expensive as the shipping cask. Total cost to us will be greater because we're paying for I don't want to use the word "one of," but the two of them. In other words, these are the only two that we contemplate will ever be built, so I'll have to pay the whole cost of designing them to the vendor, because they know there won't be any more coming. Q Do you have a design for the dry cask system now? A No, just conceptually. It's with a request for proposals now from different vendors.
<pre>complete building. Eut I can't answer that specifically. I just got this last week. I've never gone through it. Q Look on page 3 of the April 26, 2000 document. It shows a cost, a total cost of the security and health physics building with a percent contingency as approximately A yes. Q Million. And RAI response, which was Exhibit 12 13 12, shows in security and health physics building a If you know, what would attribute to the difference in costs of MR. GAUKLER: To the extent you know. A Well, basically, again, the newest one, Exhibit</pre>	 that was divided up. So actual construction of a dry transfer cask will not be as expensive as the shipping cask. Total cost to us will be greater because we're paying for I don't want to use the word "one of," but the two of them. In other words, these are the only two that we contemplate will ever be built, so I'll have to pay the whole cost of designing them to the vendor, because they know there won't be any more coming. Q Do you have a design for the dry cask system now? A No, just conceptually. It's with a request for proposals now from different vendors. Q On the last page, page 7, do these costs for the
<pre>complete building. Eut I can't answer that specifically. I just got this last week. I've never gone through it. Q Look on page 3 of the April 26, 2000 document. It shows a cost, a total cost of the security and health physics building with a percent contingency as approximately A yes. Q Million. And RAI response, which was Exhibit 12 13 12, shows in security and health physics building a If you know, what would attribute to the difference in costs of MR. GAUKLER: To the extent you know. A Well, basically, again, the newest one, Exhibit 16, is based on more of an actual design of the building,</pre>	 8 that was divided up. 9 So actual construction of a dry transfer cask 10 will not be as expensive as the shipping cask. Total cost 11 to us will be greater because we're paying for I don't 12 want to use the word "one of," but the two of them. In 13 other words, these are the only two that we contemplate 14 will ever be built, so I'll have to pay the whole cost of 15 designing them to the vendor, because they know there 16 won't be any more coming. 17 Q Do you have a design for the dry cask system 18 now? 19 A No, just conceptually. It's with a request for 10 proposals now from different vendors. 21 Q On the last page, page 7, do these costs for the 22 intermodal transfer point include the costs of widening

CONFIDENTIAL-IND_PROPRIETARY1221QWould Skull Valley Road have to be widened to2accommodate heavy haul trucks?3AI don't believe legally it would, no. Just wide4enough for transit. I don't know what interaction you'd5want with other traffic. I guess you'd want to be able to6pass. It's certainly wide enough now to take a heavy haul7truck. Get the state representatives here and say, no,8it's a state highway, and mention widening in accordance9with Utah law. I know it didn't have shoulders, and you10have them on state highways. I'm thinking of writing the11governor a letter and saying, a taxpayer in Utah12complained; it was on my shoulders when on the state13highway yesterday and it was bothering me somewhat. Eut14we'll leave that for you and the Attorney General.15QIn the April 26, 2000 construction cost16estimates, there's a percent contingency added to the17line items. What types of things do you anticipate the18contingencies cover?19MR. GAUKLER: To the extent you know.20A21Well, I would say basically they're tied to the22they would cover any shortfall, or collectively you could23use it for any shortfall on any item. What's their best24vestimate, recognizing while this is getting pretty25'detailed, it hasn't been bid yet. Obviously you have to	-CONFIDENTIAL AND PROFRIETARY12:1position with respect to basis 6 of Utah Contention E, and2it states, "While cost estimates provided in the LA are3stated generally, PFS has provided more detailed estimates4in its RAI responses, especially in its business plan."5What documents has NRC has Private Fuel Storage6submitted to NRC for NRC to base their position?7A7A8tell you. I was grouped with the license application. I9don't know we responded to RAI's. We sent everything10probably to the state that we've submitted. I really11don't know by memory.12MR. GAUKLER: I think the document speaks for13itself in terms of what the NRC's referring to.14QDo you know what year NRC is referring to in15this document as the business plan, the 1998 or '9716business plan?17A18access to everything they used.19Q19Q10If there's a significant delay between the20ccmpletion of construction and start of cperations, what21additional construction or maintenance costs will be22accrued, if any, prior to use of the facility?23AWell, I can't think of any different ones, you24krow. Construction you just mentioned would be completed,25so there wouldn't be any additional construction costs.
CONFIGENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY1231get a contract to what they bid.QWe've talked about the RAI response, which3identifies construction costs; the 1998 transportation4plan, which had some initial construction costs for the5Low Rail spur and some options for intermodal transfer6points; and the business plan which identifies the7construction costs; the April 17th, 2000 spreadsheet that8identifies construction costs; and the revised or updated9April 26, 2000 spreadsheet that identifies construction10costs. To your knowledge, are there additional documents11that identify construction costs either in draft or final16form?13A14Q15show calculations that derive the early RAI construction16calculations?17A18No. You're going back to some of these earlier19ones. I can't tell you. I assume Stone and Webster has19documents. They just generally give us a summary.20(Exhibit 17 is "NRC Staff's Statement of its21QOn page 5, No. 6, this is the NRC staff's23is attached. Are you familiar with this document?24AGenerally, yeah.25QOn page 5, No. 6, this is the NRC staff's	-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY-1251You would have the normal maintenance on the facility. Of2ccurse, when it starts it's more minimal than when it's3been used. If it hasn't started operations, there4wouldn't be any usage of it.5QIf there's a delay between start of operation6and completion of construction, who would pay for the7maintenance costs prior to operation?8MR. GAUKLER: My objection goes to the issue of9funding, which is beyond the scope of the contention that10was resolved by the board in its summary disposition.11QI guess what I'm trying to get at is, there's2additional costs, whether they're addressed or not, in the13business plan's operation costs. If there's additional14maintenance costs for maintaining the facility while15you're waiting to operate it or a delay that it did not16anticipate, whether those costs are addressed in the17business plan O&M costs.18MR. GAUKLER: That question asked whether or no19there's a column in the business plan for such a cost.20ANo, there's not a specific column if there's a21delay between, you know, authorization to operate after22Costs are considered?23ANot specifically. Obvicusly there's a

-		יר	-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROFALETARY- 128	,
	CONFIDENTIAL -PMD-PROFRIETARY 126)
	contingency that you could use for that. There wasn't a		1 referring to?	
;	column that predicted that you would go all the way		2 A Correct. There's only basically one pool.	
3	through building and then not operate.		3 Q And PFS does intend to obtain \$200 million in	
- 1	Q If, for some reason, there's a significant delay		4 off-site nuclear liability insurance?	
5	between strike that. If for some reason there's a		5 A Uh-huh.	
6	significant delay before you construct the facility, how		6 Q Is that correct?	
1	will construction costs be adjusted?		7 A Yeah.	
8	A Hell, you have the mechanism, of course, of		8 Q And do you know the premium on that?	
9	collecting from your customers, and you have a bid. So		9 A Not exactly.	
Ō	part of it's covered by how long the delay was. If the		0 Q Eallpark?	
1	delay got beyond bids, you would rebid it and the cost		1 A I wouldn't it won't exceed from my early	l
;	went up, then you would have to take that out of your	1	2 estimates of the state of the	1
3	for KG collections, because they're basically funding			
ī	construction. But remember all of that's escalated	1		
i	anyway, so if construction were at a later date you'd be	11		1
;	collecting more than .	116		
i	Q Based on your bid specs and there was a delay,	117		
1	you would it's my understanding that you would rebid if	18		
ì	there's a significant	19		l
í	A There's a restriction, of course, in the specs	20	• 4	
i	as to how long a contractor will hold it for. So they	21		į
;	were all bid. I don't know your local contractors. A lot	22		I
;	of them, you know, this bid is valid until such and such.	23		j
i	It's up to the contractor electricians, plumbers,	24		
5	whatever they feel comfortable holding their bid specs.	25		
1002				
			•	
	CONTREPORTATION NO - FRADRIERA RA- 127	. [аг 1.
		,	CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 129	
1	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them		will that be the amount that you would obtain?	
1 2 3	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it.	1 2 3	will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will	
1 2 3	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAFARA: I don't have any more questions.	1 2 3	will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they	
1 2 3 4 5	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAHARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you.	11	will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available.	
1 2 3 4 5 6	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAFARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION	11	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers</pre>	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAFARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR:	11	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The</pre>	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAEARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about	11	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit</pre>	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAFARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end.	11	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for</pre>	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAFARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will PFS obtain, if you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance."</pre>	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAEARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will FFS obtain, if you know?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh.</pre>	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAEARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will FFS obtain, if you know? A Well, we'll have coverage for the specified	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh. Q Can you explain what nuclear what this policy</pre>	
1234567890122	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAHARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will PFS obtain, if you know? A Well, we'll have coverage for the specified workers in the business plan, basically, but you've have	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh. Q Can you explain what nuclear what this policy would cover, nuclear physical damage?</pre>	
1234567890123	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAFARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will FFS obtain, if you know? A Well, we'll have coverage for the specified workers in the business plan, basically, but you've have insurance for nuclear liability and nuclear property. And	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh. Q Can you explain what nuclear what this policy would cover, nuclear physical damage? A Yeah. It basically covers property damage,</pre>	
12345678901234	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAEARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will FFS obtain, if you know? A Well, we'll have coverage for the specified workers in the business plan, basically, but you've have insurance for nuclear liability and nuclear property. And because we employ people, you have to have workers comp,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh. Q Can you explain what nuclear what this policy would cover, nuclear physical damage? A Yeah. It basically covers property damage, off-site property damages.</pre>	
1 2 3 4 .5	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAHARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will PFS obtain, if you know? A Well, we'll have coverage for the specified workers in the business plan, basically, but you've have insurance for nuclear liability and nuclear property. And because we employ people, you have to have workers comp, workers compensation coverage as an insurance. And then	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh. Q Can you explain what nuclear what this policy would cover, nuclear physical damage? A Yeah. It basically covers property damage, off-site property damages. Q Off site?</pre>	
1 2 3 4 .5	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAHARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will PFS obtain, if you know? A Well, we'll have coverage for the specified workers in the business plan, basically, but you've have insurance for nuclear liability and nuclear property. And because we employ people, you have to have workers comp, workers compensation coverage as an insurance. And then of course you have your general liability.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh. Q Can you explain what nuclear what this policy would cover, nuclear physical damage? A Yeah. It basically covers property damage, off-site property damages. Q Off site? A On site, sorry. On-site property damage, damage</pre>	
1 2 3 4 .5 .6 .7	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAEARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will FFS obtain, if you know? A Well, we'll have coverage for the specified workers in the business plan, basically, but you've have insurance for nuclear liability and nuclear property. And because we employ people, you have to have workers comp, workers compensation coverage as an insurance. And then of course you have your general liability. Q And nuclear liability, what's the coverage on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh. Q Can you explain what nuclear what this policy would cover, nuclear physical damage? A Yeah. It basically covers property damage, off-site property damages. Q Off site? A On site, sorry. On-site property damage, damage to property that's on site. But it goes through the same</pre>	
1 2 3 4 .5 .6 .7 .8	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAEARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will FFS obtain, if you know? A Well, we'll have coverage for the specified workers in the business plan, basically, but you've have insurance for nuclear liability and nuclear property. And because we employ people, you have to have workers comp, workers compensation coverage as an insurance. And then of course you have your general liability. Q And nuclear liability, what's the coverage on that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh. Q Can you explain what nuclear what this policy would cover, nuclear physical damage? A Yeah. It basically covers property damage, off-site property damages. Q Off site? A On site, sorry. On-site property damage, damage to property that's on site. But it goes through the same policy group as the liability; they're just separate</pre>	
1 2 3 4 .5 .6 .7 .8 19	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAHARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will FFS obtain, if you know? A Well, we'll have coverage for the specified workers in the business plan, basically, but you've have insurance for nuclear liability and nuclear property. And because we employ people, you have to have workers comp, workers compensation coverage as an insurance. And then of course you have your general liability. Q And nuclear liability, what's the coverage on that? A Well, it varies on what the insurance company	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh. Q Can you explain what nuclear what this policy would cover, nuclear physical damage? A Yeah. It basically covers property damage, off-site property damages. Q Off site? A On site, sorry. On-site property damage, damage to property that's on site. But it goes through the same policy group as the liability; they're just separate policies. The insurers do them together.</pre>	
1 2 3 4 .5 .6 .7 .8 19 20	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAHARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will PFS obtain, if you know? A Well, we'll have coverage for the specified workers in the business plan, basically, but you've have insurance for nuclear liability and nuclear property. And because we employ people, you have to have workers comp, workers compensation coverage as an insurance. And then of course you have your general liability. Q And nuclear liability, what's the coverage on that? A Well, it varies on what the insurance company decides to offer.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh. Q Can you explain what nuclear what this policy would cover, nuclear physical damage? A Yeah. It basically covers property damage, off-site property damages. Q Off site? A On site, sorry. Cn-site property damage, damage to property that's on site. But it goes through the same policy group as the liability; they're just separate policies. The insurers do them together. Q And what does it mean, nuclear physical damage?</pre>	
1 2 3 4 .5 .6 .7 .8 19	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAHARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will FFS obtain, if you know? A Well, we'll have coverage for the specified workers in the business plan, basically, but you've have insurance for nuclear liability and nuclear property. And because we employ people, you have to have workers comp, workers compensation coverage as an insurance. And then of course you have your general liability. Q And nuclear liability, what's the coverage on that? A Well, it varies on what the insurance company	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh. Q Can you explain what nuclear what this policy would cover, nuclear physical damage? A Yeah. It basically covers property damage, off-site property damages. Q Off site? A On site, sorry. On-site property damage, damage to property that's on site. But it goes through the same policy group as the liability; they're just separate policies. The insurers do them together. Q And what does it mean, nuclear physical damage? A If you have any damage in the site that is in an</pre>	
1 2 3 4 .5 .6 .7 .8 19 20	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAHARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will PFS obtain, if you know? A Well, we'll have coverage for the specified workers in the business plan, basically, but you've have insurance for nuclear liability and nuclear property. And because we employ people, you have to have workers comp, workers compensation coverage as an insurance. And then of course you have your general liability. Q And nuclear liability, what's the coverage on that? A Well, it varies on what the insurance company decides to offer.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh. Q Can you explain what nuclear what this policy would cover, nuclear physical damage? A Yeah. It basically covers property damage, off-site property damages. Q Off site? A On site, sorry. On-site property damage, damage to property that's on site. But it goes through the same policy group as the liability; they're just separate policies. The insurers do them together. Q And what does it mean, nuclear physical damage? A If you have any damage in the site that is in an</pre>	
1 2 3 4 .5 .6 .7 .8 19 20 21	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAEARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will FFS obtain, if you know? A Well, we'll have coverage for the specified workers in the business plan, basically, but you've have insurance for nuclear liability and nuclear property. And because we employ people, you have to have workers comp, workers compensation coverage as an insurance. And then of course you have your general liability. Q And nuclear liability, what's the coverage on that? A Well, it varies on what the insurance company decides to offer. Q When you refer to nuclear liability, are you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh. Q Can you explain what nuclear what this policy would cover, nuclear physical damage? A Yeah. It basically covers property damage, off-site property damages. Q Off site? A On site, sorry. On-site property damage, damage to property that's on site. But it goes through the same policy group as the liability; they're just separate policies. The insurers do them together. Q And what does it mean, nuclear physical damage? A If you have any damage in the site that is in an area basically where you have any potential of</pre>	
1 2 3 4 .5 .6 .7 .8 19 20 21 22	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAFARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q But I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will FFS obtain, if you know? A Well, we'll have coverage for the specified workers in the business plan, basically, but you've have insurance for nuclear liability and nuclear property. And because we employ people, you have to have workers comp, workers compensation coverage as an insurance. And then of course you have your general liability. Q And nuclear liability, what's the coverage on that? A Well, it varies on what the insurance company decides to offer. Q When you refer to nuclear liability, are you referring to the \$200 million off-site nuclear liability insurance policy, or are you referring to something	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh. Q Can you explain what nuclear what this policy would cover, nuclear physical damage? A Yeah. It basically covers property damage, off-site property damages. Q Off site? A On site, sorry. On-site property damage, damage to property that's on site. But it goes through the same policy group as the liability; they're just separate policies. The insurers do them together. Q And what does it mean, nuclear physical damage? A If you have any damage in the site that is in an area basically where you have any potential of contamination.</pre>	
1 2 3 4 .5 .6 .7 .8 19 20 21 22 23	If you go beyond that, then unless you can negotiate them to hold it, then potentially you're rebidding it. MS. NAKAFARA: I don't have any more questions. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MS. CHANCELLOR: Q Eut I do. I have some questions about insurance. Wasn't quite ready for the end. What insurance policies will FFS obtain, if you know? A Well, we'll have coverage for the specified workers in the business plan, basically, but you've have insurance for nuclear liability and nuclear property. And because we employ people, you have to have workers comp, workers compensation coverage as an insurance. And then of course you have your general liability. Q And nuclear liability, what's the coverage on that? A Well, it varies on what the insurance company decides to offer. Q When you refer to nuclear liability, are you referring to the \$200 million off-site nuclear liability insurance policy, or are you referring to something	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>will that be the amount that you would obtain? A Well, obviously you're limited by what they will offer you. When we made these inquiries, it's what they indicated they would make available. Q The next item refers to on Exhibit 18 refers to property. And then in the last sentence it says, "The LLC," and that's Private Fuel Storage, "proposes to submit applications to all domestic nuclear property insurers for nuclear physical damage and debris removal insurance." A Uh-huh. Q Can you explain what nuclear what this policy would cover, nuclear physical damage? A Yeah. It basically covers property damage, off-site property damages. Q Off site? A On site, sorry. On-site property damage, damage to property that's on site. But it goes through the same policy group as the liability; they're just separate policies. The insurers do them together. Q And what does it mean, nuclear physical damage? A If you have any damage in the site that is in an area basically where you have any potential of contamination. Q And debris removal?</pre>	

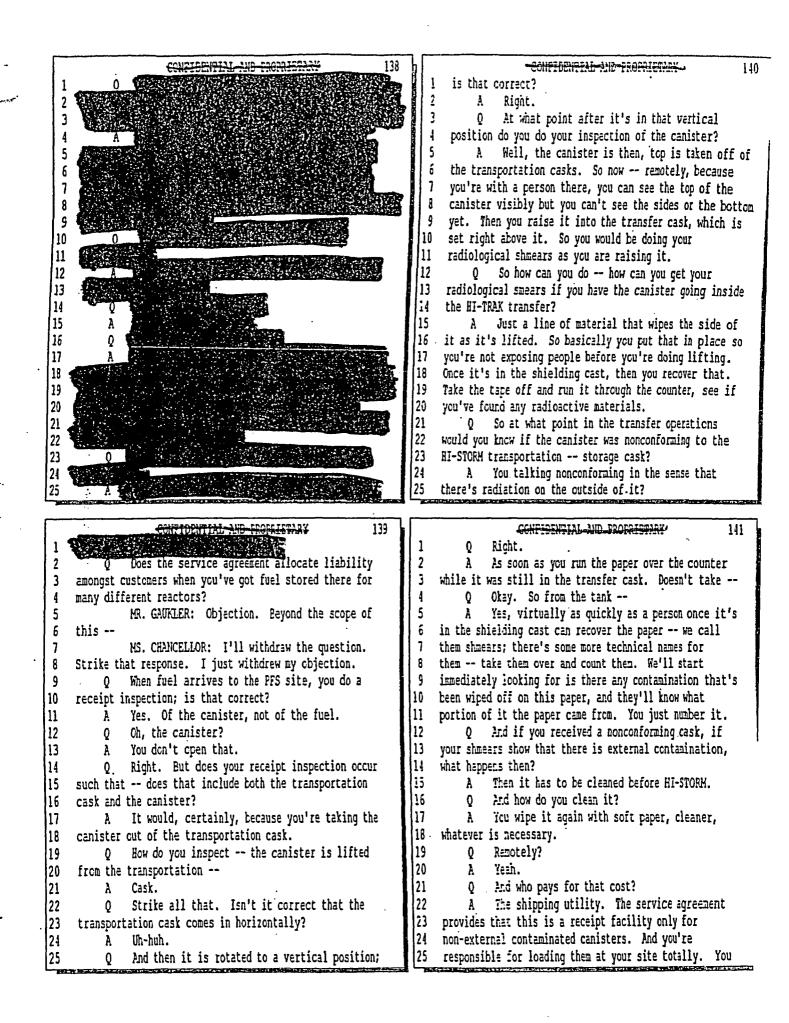
.....

-	CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 130	٦٢	CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIESANCE 132
	Q And what amount of coverage do you anticipate		1 they sum it. That would be reflected in the premiums.
2	that you'll get for nuclear physical damage and debris		2 Q How did you determine or estimate that \$70
3	removal insurance?		3 million on-site insurance is adequate coverage?
4	A Well, the early indication from them is about		4 A I got that from the insurance company.
5	\$70 million.		5 Q The \$70 million, the insurance company told you
6	Q And any idea of the premium?		6 the amount of the policy that you should
17	A That also was somewhere in the range of		7 A Yeah, we asked the insurance company, and that's
	This goes back to when this was written. Fool		where the \$270 million came from, the first contact with
9	makes the determination when you apply as to what the		9 Nuclear Liability Insurance. They're the ones that issued
10	rates will be based on what they perceive is risk, just	110) these two policies.
11	like any other insurance.	111	
12	Q Is that a separate per year, or is it	12	
-13	part of the	13	A I don't know the answer. We're having
14	A No, it's a separate	114	continuing discussions right up till operation. They'll
15	Q If you look at the business plan on Exhibit 3,	15	tell us basically what we need and what they'll charge for
16	page 43. It's the synopsis of the business plan that	116	it. That was their initial response when I had that
17	we've teen referring to. Mr. Kapitz' Deposition Exhibit	117	question, and I called them, they gave me the two numbers.
18	3, I believe. Front page, looks like this. On page 43	18	They're the experts.
19	A All right I'm there.	19	Q Does PFS have any contingency plans or any items
20	Q under administrative costs, the fourth item	20	in the budget if \$70 million insurance is not accurate?
21	from the bottom, insurance no, third item. Insurance	21	A Host definitely. We have hin the
22	and nuclear, Carlos	22	budget,
23	A Yesh.	23	
24	Q What's included in that line item?	23	Q So you've got
25	· · · ·	25	A Excess in the budget over the preliminary quote.
	A Those two insurances, property and liability.		R EXCESS IN the bloger over the president quoter
			•
	-CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 131	l I	-CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY 133
1	Q So how did it get from to W	1	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the
12		12	
1 2 3	Q So how did it get from to W	1 2 3	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the
1 2 3 4	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I	1 2 3 4	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not
1 2 3 4 5	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went	1 2 3 4 5	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at FFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs?
4 5 6	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would decrease if you did a new budget?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at EFS, does PTS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other
4 5 6 7	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at FFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you
4 5 6 7 8	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at FFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q So how did it get from to A A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer	9	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at BFS, does PTS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated.	9 10	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at EFS, does PTS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the	9 10 11	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at PFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the final bid, you have a firm number. So I was high.	9 10 11 12	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at FFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more than their initial estimate. We're leaving it in there,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this tudget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the final bid, you have a firm number. So I was high. Q Does it make any difference to the amount of	9 10 11 12 13	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at BFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more than their initial estimate. We're leaving it in there, and if they feel we need more, then that will
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q So how did it get from to a A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this tudget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the final bid, you have a firm number. So I was high. Q Does it make any difference to the amount of premium whether it's a utility or whether it's a company 	9 10 11 12 13 14	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at FFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more than their initial estimate. We're leaving it in there, and if they feel we need more, then that will certainly take what they tell us we need and pay for it.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the final bid, you have a firm number. So I was high. Q Does it make any difference to the amount of premium whether it's a utility or whether it's a company such as PFS, a limited liability company applying for a	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at FFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more than their initial estimate. We're leaving it in there, and if they feel we need more, then that will certainly take what they tell us we need and pay for it. Q Is there more than one on-site nuclear property
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the final bid, you have a firm number. So I was high. Q Does it make any difference to the amount of premium whether it's a utility or whether it's a company such as PFS, a limited liability company applying for a chance as to the premiums?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at FFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more than their initial estimate. We're leaving it in there, and if they feel we need more, then that will certainly take what they tell us we need and pay for it. Q Is there more than one on-site nuclear property insurer?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this tudget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the final bid, you have a firm number. So I was high. Q Does it make any difference to the amount of premium whether it's a utility or whether it's a company such as PFS, a limited liability company applying for a chance as to the premiums? A No, they just measure it on rist. It would be 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at BFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more than their initial estimate. We're leaving it in there, and if they feel we need more, then that will certainly take what they tell us we need and pay for it. Q Is there more than one on-site nuclear property insurer? A I think the structure of the insurance industry
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the final bid, you have a firm number. So I was high. Q Does it make any difference to the amount of premium whether it's a utility or whether it's a company such as PFS, a limited liability company applying for a chance as to the premiums?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at BFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more than their initial estimate. We're leaving it in there, and if they feel we need more, then that will certainly take what they tell us we need and pay for it. Q Is there more than one on-site nuclear property insurer? A I think the structure of the insurance industry is that they go through and you're out of my league
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this tudget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the final bid, you have a firm number. So I was high. Q Does it make any difference to the amount of premium whether it's a utility or whether it's a company such as PFS, a limited liability company applying for a chance as to the premiums? A No, they just measure it on rist. It would be 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at BFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more than their initial estimate. We're leaving it in there, and if they feel we need more, then that will certainly take what they tell us we need and pay for it. Q Is there more than one on-site nuclear property insurer? A I think the structure of the insurance industry
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the final bid, you have a firm number. So I was high. Q Does it make any difference to the amount of premium whether it's a utility or whether it's a company such as PFS, a limited liability company applying for a chance as to the premiums? A No, they just measure it on risk. It would be the risk of storing fuel as opposed to operating the plant.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at BFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more than their initial estimate. We're leaving it in there, and if they feel we need more, then that will certainly take what they tell us we need and pay for it. Q Is there more than one on-site nuclear property insurer? A I think the structure of the insurance industry is that they go through and you're out of my league
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the final bid, you have a firm number. So I was high. Q Does it make any difference to the amount of premium whether it's a utility or whether it's a company such as PFS, a limited liability company applying for a chance as to the premiums? A No, they just measure it on risk. It would be the risk of storing fuel as opposed to operating the plant. Q The fact that it's next to a the PFS facility	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at FFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more than their initial estimate. We're leaving it in there, and if they feel we need more, then that will certainly take what they tell us we need and pay for it. Q is there more than one on-site nuclear property insurer? A I think the structure of the insurance industry is that they go through and you're out of my league it's NEIL, Nuclear Energy there's a pool where all the insurance companies come together. So I believe they all
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q So how did it get from to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this tudget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the final bid, you have a firm number. So I was high. Q Does it make any difference to the amount of premium whether it's a utility or whether it's a company such as PFS, a limited liability company applying for a chance as to the premiums? A No, they just measure it on rist. It would be the risk of storing fuel as opposed to operating the plant. Q The fact that it's next to a the PFS facility will be located next to a bombing range, would that affect	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at FFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more than their initial estimate. We're leaving it in there, and if they feel we need more, then that will certainly take what they tell us we need and pay for it. Q is there more than one on-site nuclear property insurer? A I think the structure of the insurance industry is that they go through and you're out of my league it's NEIL, Nuclear Energy there's a pool where all the insurance companies come together. So I believe they all work through the same pool. I don't know the names of the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q So how did it get from to to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the final bid, you have a firm number. So I was high. Q Does it make any difference to the amount of premium whether it's a utility or whether it's a company such as PFS, a limited liability company applying for a chance as to the premiums? A No, they just measure it on rist. It would be the risk of storing fuel as opposed to operating the plant. Q The fact that it's next to a the PFS facility will be located next to a bonbing range, would that affect your insurance premiums, if you know? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at FFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you know, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more than their initial estimate. We're leaving it in there, and if they feel we need more, then that will certainly take what they tell us we need and pay for it. Q Is there more than one on-site nuclear property insurer? A I think the structure of the insurance industry is that they go through and you're out of my league it's NEIL, Nuclear Energy there's a pool where all the insurance companies come together. So I believe they all work through the same pool. I don't know the names of the individual insurance companies. You contact the pool,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q So how did it get from to to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the final bid, you have a firm number. So I was high. Q Does it make any difference to the amount of premium whether it's a utility or whether it's a company such as PFS, a limited liability company applying for a chance as to the premiums? A No, they just measure it on rist. It would be the risk of storing fuel as opposed to operating the plant. Q The fact that it's next to a the PFS facility will be located next to a bombing range, would that affect your insurance premiums, if you know? A Well, I'm not an insurer, but obviously these 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at FFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you knew, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more than their initial estimate. We're leaving it in there, and if they feel we need more, then that will certainly take what they tell us we need and pay for it. Q is there more than one on-site nuclear property insurer? A I think the structure of the insurance industry is that they go through and you're out of my league it's NELL, Nuclear Energy there's a pool where all the insurance companies come together. So I believe they all work through the same pool. I don't know the names of the individual insurance companies. You contact the pool, basically, and they tell you what you have to have in you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q So how did it get from to to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this tudget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the final bid, you have a firm number. So I was high. Q Does it make any difference to the amount of premium whether it's a utility or whether it's a company such as PFS, a limited itability company applying for a chance as to the premiums? A No, they just measure it on rist. It would be the risk of storing fuel as opposed to operating the plant. Q The fact that it's next to a the PFS facility will be located next to a bombing range, would that affect your insurance premiums, if you know? A Well, I'm not an insurer, but obviously these plants are located next to urban areas, so I would surmise 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at EFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you knew, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more than their initial estimate. We're leaving it in there, and if they feel we need more, then that will certainly take what they tell us we need and pay for it. Q Is there more than one on-site nuclear property insurer? A I think the structure of the insurance industry is that they go through and you're out of my league it's NELL, Nuclear Energy there's a pool where all the insurance companies come together. So I believe they all work through the same pool. I don't know the names of the individual insurance companies. You contact the pool, basically, and they tell you what you have to have in you rates. It's the same as a running plant. They set the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q So how did it get from to to A Well, I estimated a little too high when I originally put the business plan together. When we went to the insurers, it was only about half that. Q So you anticipated that this budget item would decrease if you did a new budget? A No, we left the budget item as is, a conservative thing, payments that people make. It's just that the costs from the insurers as we've gotten closer reflected about half of what I originally estimated. Until you get down to the actual operation and get the final bid, you have a firm number. So I was high. Q Does it make any difference to the amount of premium whether it's a utility or whether it's a company such as PFS, a limited liability company applying for a chance as to the premiums? A No, they just measure it on rist. It would be the risk of storing fuel as opposed to operating the plant. Q The fact that it's next to a the PFS facility will be located next to a bombing range, would that affect your insurance premiums, if you know? A Well, I'm not an insurer, but obviously these 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q But I'm talking about the policy coverage, the \$70 million, not the premiums. If \$70 million is not adequate coverage for property damage that may occur at FFS, does PFS have any measures in the budget, any items in the budget that could pick up additional costs? A Not specifically designated that way. In other words, the insurer will in a final determination, you knew, offer what's reasonably available, is the term that you're using, that's what we'll get. So maybe more than \$70 million. But it really gets down to what we have for potential premiums. Obviously we have quite a bit more than their initial estimate. We're leaving it in there, and if they feel we need more, then that will certainly take what they tell us we need and pay for it. Q is there more than one on-site nuclear property insurer? A I think the structure of the insurance industry is that they go through and you're out of my league it's NELL, Nuclear Energy there's a pool where all the insurance companies come together. So I believe they all work through the same pool. I don't know the names of the individual insurance companies. You contact the pool, basically, and they tell you what you have to have in you

**.

~~~

| CONFIDENTIAL AND SPOPPLETARY 134<br>Q So they'd be treating you like a utility, the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY 136<br>Q This is general liability. Sort of doing<br>2 business general liability?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| insurer?<br>A The insurer is the insurer that insures nuclear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3 A You know, somebody stubs their toe and sues you                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| power plants. That's as much as I can say. I don't know<br>how they rate their risk. They're pros at it. Haven't                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4 because you didn't have the threshold level with the<br>5 floor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| lost any money, so<br>Q If you know, do you know whether it would be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6 Q Okay. And the property, P-R-O-P, is that<br>7 property?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| I possible to obtain multiple policies from different                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8 A Yeah, uh-huh, the general property insurance you                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| insurers, or you think that it's only obtainable through<br>this one nuclear insurance pool?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <ul> <li>9 have for most homeowners call it all hazards, you know,</li> <li>10 if a storm breaks something. So once you have building</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| I A To the best of your knowledge, there's only this<br>! one source. All the insurance companies have gone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11 spaces where you would operate a motor vehicle<br>12 Q Do you know the amount of that coverage?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| I together to cover.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 13 A Property, no. I mean, we don't have it. I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| I Q Are there any indemnification provisions in the<br>i service agreement to cover damage, on-site property                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14 presume it would be tied to the replacement cost of the<br>15 buildings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5 damage?<br>7 A I don't know that by memory. I'd have to look                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 16 Q And does directors and officers insurance, is<br>17 that included in this line item for insurance?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 8 that one up. 9 Q Do you have any signed service agreements?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 18 A Yeah. We have that. 19 Q So that's control of the second |
| O A NO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20 A Year to date. It averages about the search a year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <ol> <li>Q Have you drafted a final service agreement?</li> <li>A Not yet. We're working on it.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <ul> <li>21 Q okay.</li> <li>22 A It's billed in different sequences.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3 Q What sort of insurance coverage does Dairyland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23 Q Okay. If you'll assume this hypothetical.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <ul> <li>4 have for on-site property?</li> <li>5 A I don't know. It's the same pool, by the way,</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 24 Assume an F-16 crashes into the canister transfer<br>25 building. It's a hypothetical, okay?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | n a stal a manufacture and a stall subscription and the providence of the second statements and second and the second statements and second s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| -CONFIDENTIAL-AND-FROERIFTANY 135<br>1 but I don't know.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CONFIDENTIAL-AND FRODRIETARY- 137<br>1 A Why would I assume something like that? As a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <ol> <li>but I don't know.</li> <li>Q If you could take a look at Exhibit 10, which</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 A Why would I assume something like that? As a<br>2 pilot I would never crash a plane into a building.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <ol> <li>but I don't know.</li> <li>Q If you could take a look at Exhibit 10, which</li> <li>the front of the document is Larsen &amp; Associates.</li> <li>A I got it.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1AWhy would I assume something like that? As a2pilot I would never crash a plane into a building.3HR. SHEEHAN: Not more than once.4THE WITNESS: No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <ol> <li>but I don't know.</li> <li>Q If you could take a look at Exhibit 10, which</li> <li>the front of the document is Larsen &amp; Associates.</li> <li>A I got it.</li> <li>Q And if you look on the third page. And the</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1AWhy would I assume something like that? As a2pilot I would never crash a plane into a building.3MR. SHEEHAN: Not more than once.4THE WITNESS: No.5Q5Q6HS. CHANCELLOR) How would PFS pay for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <ol> <li>but I don't know.</li> <li>Q If you could take a look at Exhibit 10, which</li> <li>the front of the document is Larsen &amp; Associates.</li> <li>A I got it.</li> <li>Q And if you look on the third page. And the</li> <li>third item is "Eoard Expense-DNO Insurance." What's that?</li> <li>A Directors and officers liability. It's another</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1AWhy would I assume something like that? As a2pilot I would never crash a plane into a building.3HR. SHEEHAN: Not more than once.4THE WITNESS: No.5Q5Q6damage from a significant accident, such as an F-167crashing into                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <ol> <li>but I don't know.</li> <li>Q If you could take a look at Exhibit 10, which</li> <li>the front of the document is Larsen &amp; Associates.</li> <li>A I got it.</li> <li>Q And if you look on the third page. And the</li> <li>third item is "Eoard Expense-DNO Insurance." What's that?</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1       A       Why would I assume something like that? As a         2       pilot I would never crash a plane into a building.         3       MR. SHEEHAN: Not more than once.         4       THE WITNESS: No.         5       Q       (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) How would PFS pay for         6       damage from a significant accident, such as an F-16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| but I don't know. Q If you could take a look at Exhibit 10, which the front of the document is Larsen & Associates. A I got it. Q And if you look on the third page. And the third item is "Eoard Expense-DNO Insurance." What's that? A Directors and officers liability. It's another insurance included under the other insurance category, the non-nuclear stuff. Q So that's part of the form page 43 of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1AWhy would I assume something like that? As a2pilot I would never crash a plane into a building.3HR. SHEEHAN: Not more than once.4THE WITNESS: No.5Q(BY MS. CHANCELLOR) How would PFS pay for6damage from a significant accident, such as an F-167crashing into8MR. GAUKLER: Objection, lack of basis. You can9answer.10QIt's a hypothetical and it's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| but I don't know. Q If you could take a look at Exhibit 10, which the front of the document is Larsen & Associates. A I got it. Q And if you look on the third page. And the third item is "Board Expense-DNO Insurance." What's that? A Directors and officers liability. It's another insurance included under the other insurance category, the non-nuclear stuff. Q So that's part of the third page 43 of Exhibit A Right.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <ul> <li>A Why would I assume something like that? As a</li> <li>pilot I would never crash a plane into a building.</li> <li>MR. SHEEHAN: Not more than once.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) How would PFS pay for</li> <li>damage from a significant accident, such as an F-16</li> <li>crashing into</li> <li>KR. GAUKLER: Objection, lack of basis. You can</li> <li>answer.</li> <li>Q It's a hypothetical and it's</li> <li>A Well, first, that's an incredible accident that</li> <li>you're talking about. A credible one, then obviously you</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| but I don't know. Q If you could take a look at Exhibit 10, which the front of the document is Larsen & Associates. A I got it. Q And if you look on the third page. And the third item is "Board Expense-DNO Insurance." What's that? A Directors and officers liability. It's another insurance included under the other insurance category, the non-nuclear stuff. Q So that's part of the third page 43 of Exhibit Right. Q 3?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul> <li>A Why would I assume something like that? As a</li> <li>pilot I would never crash a plane into a building.</li> <li>MR. SHEEHAN: Not more than once.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) How would PFS pay for</li> <li>damage from a significant accident, such as an F-16</li> <li>crashing into</li> <li>MR. GAUKLER: Objection, lack of basis. You can</li> <li>answer.</li> <li>Q It's a hypothetical and it's</li> <li>A Well, first, that's an incredible accident that</li> <li>you're talking about. A credible cne, then obviously you</li> <li>pay it through your insurances. So your nuclear property</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <ul> <li>but I don't know.</li> <li>Q If you could take a look at Exhibit 10, which</li> <li>the front of the document is Larsen &amp; Associates.</li> <li>A I got it.</li> <li>Q And if you look on the third page. And the</li> <li>third item is "Board Expense-DNO Insurance." What's that?</li> <li>A Directors and officers liability. It's another</li> <li>insurance included under the other insurance category, the</li> <li>non-nuclear stuff.</li> <li>Q So that's part of the form on page 43 of</li> <li>Exhibit</li> <li>A Right.</li> <li>Q 3?</li> <li>A Un-huh.</li> <li>Q So you've got directors and officers insurance</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <ul> <li>A Why would I assume something like that? As a</li> <li>pilot I would never crash a plane into a building.</li> <li>MR. SHEEHAN: Not more than once.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) How would PFS pay for</li> <li>damage from a significant accident, such as an F-16</li> <li>crashing into</li> <li>MR. GAUKLER: Objection, lack of basis. You can</li> <li>answer.</li> <li>Q It's a hypothetical and it's</li> <li>A Well, first, that's an incredible accident that</li> <li>you're talking about. A credible cne, then obviously you</li> <li>pay it through your insurances. So your nuclear property</li> <li>would get a restoring your property to operational</li> <li>functionability.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <ul> <li>but I don't know.</li> <li>Q If you could take a look at Exhibit 10, which</li> <li>the front of the document is Larsen &amp; Associates.</li> <li>A I got it.</li> <li>Q And if you look on the third page. And the</li> <li>third item is "Board Expense-DNO Insurance." What's that?</li> <li>A Directors and officers liability. It's another</li> <li>insurance included under the other insurance category, the</li> <li>non-nuclear stuff.</li> <li>Q So that's part of the formation on page 43 of</li> <li>Exhibit</li> <li>A Right.</li> <li>Q 3?</li> <li>A Un-huh.</li> <li>Q So you've got directors and officers insurance</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <ul> <li>A Why would I assume something like that? As a</li> <li>pilot I would never crash a plane into a building.</li> <li>MR. SHEEHAN: Not more than once.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) How would PFS pay for</li> <li>damage from a significant accident, such as an F-16</li> <li>crashing into</li> <li>KR. GAUKLER: Objection, lack of basis. You can</li> <li>answer.</li> <li>Q It's a hypothetical and it's</li> <li>A Well, first, that's an incredible accident that</li> <li>you're talking about. A credible cne, then obviously you</li> <li>pay it through your insurances. So your nuclear property</li> <li>would get a restoring your property to operational</li> <li>functionability.</li> <li>Q And to the extent that damage was beyond the</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <ul> <li>but I don't know.</li> <li>Q If you could take a look at Exhibit 10, which</li> <li>the front of the document is Larsen &amp; Associates.</li> <li>A I got it.</li> <li>Q And if you look on the third page. And the</li> <li>third item is "Board Expense-DNO Insurance." What's that?</li> <li>A Directors and officers liability. It's another</li> <li>insurance included under the other insurance category, the</li> <li>non-nuclear stuff.</li> <li>Q So that's part of the form on page 43 of</li> <li>Exhibit</li> <li>A Right.</li> <li>Q So you've got directors and officers insurance</li> <li>and workers comp.</li> <li>A That's for the employees.</li> <li>Q Right. So is the liability, the directors and</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <ul> <li>A Why would I assume something like that? As a</li> <li>pilot I would never crash a plane into a building.</li> <li>MR. SHEEHAN: Not more than once.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) How would PFS pay for</li> <li>damage from a significant accident, such as an F-16</li> <li>crashing into</li> <li>MR. GAUKLER: Objection, lack of basis. You can</li> <li>answer.</li> <li>Q It's a hypothetical and it's</li> <li>M Well, first, that's an incredible accident that</li> <li>you're talking about. A credible cne, then obviously you</li> <li>pay it through your insurances. So your nuclear property</li> <li>would get a restoring your property to operational</li> <li>functionability.</li> <li>Q And to the extent that damage was beyond the</li> <li>cost cut over your customers, additional cost?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <ul> <li>but I don't know.</li> <li>Q If you could take a look at Exhibit 10, which</li> <li>the front of the document is Larsen &amp; Associates.</li> <li>A I got it.</li> <li>Q And if you look on the third page. And the</li> <li>third item is "Board Expense-DNO Insurance." What's that?</li> <li>A Directors and officers liability. It's another</li> <li>insurance included under the other insurance category, the</li> <li>non-nuclear stuff.</li> <li>Q So that's part of the formation on page 43 of</li> <li>Exhibit</li> <li>A Right.</li> <li>Q 3?</li> <li>A Un-huh.</li> <li>Q So you've got directors and officers insurance</li> <li>and workers comp.</li> <li>A That's for the employees.</li> <li>Q Right. So is the liability, the directors and</li> <li>officers insurance, Exhibit 3?</li> <li>A Is what liability?</li> </ul>                                                                                                          | <ul> <li>A Why would I assume something like that? As a</li> <li>pilot I would never crash a plane into a building.</li> <li>HR. SHEEHAN: Not more than once.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) How would PFS pay for</li> <li>damage from a significant accident, such as an F-16</li> <li>crashing into</li> <li>KR. GAUKLER: Objection, lack of basis. You can</li> <li>answer.</li> <li>Q It's a hypothetical and it's</li> <li>A Well, first, that's an incredible accident that</li> <li>you're talking about. A credible one, then obviously you</li> <li>pay it through your insurances. So your nuclear property</li> <li>would get a restoring your property to operational</li> <li>functionability.</li> <li>Q And to the extent that damage was beyond the</li> <li>cost cut over your customers, additional cost?</li> <li>A We go back to your hypothetical, and obviously</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <ul> <li>but I don't know.</li> <li>Q If you could take a look at Exhibit 10, which</li> <li>the front of the document is Larsen &amp; Associates.</li> <li>A I got it.</li> <li>Q And if you look on the third page. And the</li> <li>third item is "Board Expense-DNO Insurance." What's that?</li> <li>A Directors and officers liability. It's another</li> <li>insurance included under the other insurance category, the</li> <li>non-nuclear stuff.</li> <li>Q So that's part of the former on page 43 of</li> <li>Exhibit</li> <li>A Right.</li> <li>Q So you've got directors and officers insurance</li> <li>and workers comp.</li> <li>A That's for the employees.</li> <li>Q Right. So is the liability, the directors and officers insurance, Exhibit 3?</li> <li>A Is what liability?</li> <li>Q Okay. If you look at the line item for</li> </ul>                                                                                                     | <ul> <li>A Why would I assume something like that? As a</li> <li>pilot I would never crash a plane into a building.</li> <li>MR. SHEEHAN: Not more than once.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) How would PFS pay for</li> <li>damage from a significant accident, such as an F-16</li> <li>crashing into</li> <li>MR. GAUKLER: Objection, lack of basis. You can</li> <li>answer.</li> <li>Q It's a hypothetical and it's</li> <li>A Well, first, that's an incredible accident that</li> <li>you're talking about. A credible cne, then obviously you</li> <li>pay it through your insurances. So your nuclear property</li> <li>would get a restoring your property to operational</li> <li>functionability.</li> <li>Q And to the extent that damage was beyond the</li> <li>cost cut over your customers, additional cost?</li> <li>A We go back to your hypothetical, and obviously</li> <li>we don't operate F-16's, so we look to you as the operator</li> <li>of it, federal government to pay for the damage you cause.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <ul> <li>but I don't know.</li> <li>Q If you could take a look at Exhibit 10, which</li> <li>the front of the document is Larsen &amp; Associates.</li> <li>A I got it.</li> <li>Q And if you look on the third page. And the</li> <li>third item is "Board Expense-DNO Insurance." What's that?</li> <li>A Directors and officers liability. It's another</li> <li>insurance included under the other insurance category, the</li> <li>non-nuclear stuff.</li> <li>Q So that's part of the formation on page 43 of</li> <li>Exhibit</li> <li>A Right.</li> <li>Q So you've got directors and officers insurance</li> <li>and workers comp.</li> <li>A That's for the employees.</li> <li>Q Right. So is the liability, the directors and</li> <li>officers insurance, Exhibit 3?</li> <li>A Is what liability?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                           | <ul> <li>A Why would I assume something like that? As a</li> <li>pilot I would never crash a plane into a building.</li> <li>MR. SHEEHAN: Not more than once.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) How would PFS pay for</li> <li>damage from a significant accident, such as an F-16</li> <li>crashing into</li> <li>MR. GAUKLER: Objection, lack of basis. You can</li> <li>answer.</li> <li>Q It's a hypothetical and it's</li> <li>A Well, first, that's an incredible accident that</li> <li>you're talking about. A credible cne, then obviously you</li> <li>pay it through your insurances. So your nuclear property</li> <li>would get a restoring your property to operational</li> <li>functionability.</li> <li>Q And to the extent that damage was beyond the</li> <li>cost cut over your customers, additional cost?</li> <li>A We go back to your hypothetical, and obviously</li> <li>we don't operate F-16's, so we look to you as the operator</li> <li>of it, federal government to pay for the damage you cause.</li> <li>Q Okay. I'll give you a different hypothetical.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <ul> <li>but I don't know.</li> <li>Q If you could take a look at Exhibit 10, which</li> <li>the front of the document is Larsen &amp; Associates.</li> <li>A I got it.</li> <li>Q And if you look on the third page. And the</li> <li>third item is "Eoard Expense-DNO Insurance." What's that?</li> <li>A Directors and officers liability. It's another</li> <li>insurance included under the other insurance category, the</li> <li>non-nuclear stuff.</li> <li>Q So that's part of the form page 43 of</li> <li>Exhibit</li> <li>A Right.</li> <li>Q 3?</li> <li>A Un-huh.</li> <li>Q So you've got directors and officers insurance</li> <li>and workers comp.</li> <li>A That's for the employees.</li> <li>Q Right. So is the liability, the directors and</li> <li>officers insurance, Exhibit 3?</li> <li>A Is what liability?</li> <li>Q Okay. If you look at the line item for</li> <li>insurance on page 3 of Exhibit 3, it's got insurance,</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>A Why would I assume something like that? As a</li> <li>pilot I would never crash a plane into a building.</li> <li>MR. SHEEHAN: Not more than once.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: No.</li> <li>Q (BY MS. CHANCELLOR) How would PFS pay for</li> <li>damage from a significant accident, such as an F-16</li> <li>crashing into</li> <li>MR. GAUKLER: Objection, lack of basis. You can</li> <li>answer.</li> <li>Q It's a hypothetical and it's</li> <li>A Well, first, that's an incredible accident that</li> <li>you're talking about. A credible one, then obviously you</li> <li>pay it through your insurances. So your nuclear property</li> <li>would get a restoring your property to operational</li> <li>functionability.</li> <li>Q And to the extent that damage was beyond the</li> <li>cost cut over your customers, additional cost?</li> <li>A We go back to your hypothetical, and obviously</li> <li>we don't operate F-16's, so we look to you as the operator</li> <li>of it, federal government to pay for the damage you cause.</li> <li>Q Okay. I'll give you a different hypothetical.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



| <pre>just have this person overseeing things. You have full<br/>responsibility, so if somehow you have found a way to get<br/>around catching it while it's on site and it ends up in a<br/>transaction cask, our transportation cask comes out to our<br/>site and we have to clean anything up. You pay for all of<br/>that in addition to the other payments you've made<br/>immediately.<br/>Q And if you can't wipe the contamination off,<br/>what happens then? The contamination is such that it<br/>can't just be wiped off.<br/>A I'm not familiar with individual cans. I mean,<br/>we're talking about spreadable contamination, which is the<br/>consumer. You put it in a storage overpack and you<br/>ventilate it. That's what you're trying to get is any<br/>spreadable contamination.<br/>Q And if you find contamination on the canister,<br/>do you assume then that there's also contamination cn<br/>their transportation casks?<br/>A Definitely.<br/>Q And who bears that cost?<br/>A We pay that. Because we can't reuse it without<br/>the person empowered to clean it up before a clean<br/>canister is put in and sent to another utility. So if you<br/>didn't clean the inside of the transportation cask, it<br/>would be predetermined that the next canister that came in</pre> | <ul> <li>A I mean, it's not a not a scheduled item. If</li> <li>you're trying to make them look nice, I suppose you could.</li> <li>Some rail cars are washed and some aren't. Like Amtrak</li> <li>has a car wash they run them through because they care how</li> <li>they look.</li> <li>Q The train car wash. I'm sorry.</li> <li>A They used to have one in Salt Lake. I don't</li> <li>know if they have one anymore. It walks right along the</li> <li>train.</li> <li>Q I've got a couple of questions about</li> <li>construction. If as a result of say comments from the</li> <li>environmental draft EIS or E.P.A., if you had to line the</li> <li>retention pond, do you have any allowance in your budget</li> <li>for doing that?</li> <li>A If you had to line them?</li> <li>Q Rather than putting the pads on native earth, if</li> <li>you had to put a synthetic liner.</li> <li>A I don't know what you could do with I</li> <li>understand my part of it, but I don't think there's</li> <li>anything you could do with a pad. Remember a pad's not</li> </ul> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul> <li>CENFIDENTIAL AND FROMMETARY- 143</li> <li>would have external contamination. But it wouldn't be that utility's fault, so you'd have to clean it at the site before. Have clean canisters placed in it, and then you bill the utility that caused it for the lator, for the wiping material and for any burial costs for it.</li> <li>Q If the transportation cask can't be cleaned, then is the utility on the hook for the entire transportation?</li> <li>A I can't conceive of what they could do or couldn't be doing, because we're talking about the spread of contamination. That's how it was spread. It would have to have been on the outside of the canister then on the inside of the transportation cask.</li> <li>Q Is any of this cleaning or removal of contamination, is any of that done with liquids, with water or any other fluids?</li> <li>A Not normally. There are solvents that you can wipe the paper with, but it's not a free flow of liquid. Your first attempt is always with dry clean. It's not it's a very soft paper, very porous paper.</li> <li>Q When the shipping cast comes in, do you do a washdown of that, hosedown?</li> <li>A Transportation casks, no, there's no requirement to. You mean for road dust?</li> <li>Q Whatever.</li> </ul>                   | CONFIDENTIAL-AND FROMMISTARY.1451QDo you have insurance coverage for the2locomotives and rail cars on site, the use of the rail3equipment on site? Is that covered by any of your4insurance?5AAt this point obviously the property insurance6isn't specific. But it would. You're just talking7general property, loss of use of property,8nonradiological?9Q9Yes. Or, for example, if your if one of your10rail cars derailed backing into or going into the canister11transfer building moving and a cask fell off would be one12example.13A14Well, of course property insurance would cover14any damage to the property. You're talking the labor to15lift the casks back on. That should be covered in regular16operations.17QI don't know if we went over this. Excuse me if18we have. PFS will own the locomotive and the rail cars;19is that correct?20AThat's the plan, yeah.21QDoes the budget reflect the cost per mile of23AYeah, the transportation costs would.24QI think in the transportation plan it had like25amount for a loaded train.                              |

.

۱

| • |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY-1461AIt's scmething like that, yeah. See, the2original estimates of the railroad, they were providing3locomotives.4QSo this4QSo this5AWhatever it was.6Q whatever that number was in the7transportation plan, that's another one you got from the8railroad?9AOriginally the railroad's, yeah, with them10providing the locomotion.11QThem providing the equipment, the locomotive12engine?13ANo, just the locomotives, the power units. And14the crews, of course.15QSo the16locomotives and the crew?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY 14<br>1 to provide financial assurance equal to build that size<br>2 facility.<br>3 Q That size being<br>4 A Yeah. If you're asking me does that mean we<br>5 have to put every slab in for initial construction for<br>6 metric tons, no, that's not what it says. We have<br>7 to provide the money to do that.<br>8 Q You have to make a paper showing that you have<br>9 sufficient committed funds<br>10 A Right.<br>11 Q to construct a MTU facility?<br>12 A Right.<br>13 Q And the second license condition, which deals<br>14 with operations, what initial capacity facility what<br>15 showing do you think that you would need to make for an<br>16 initial capacity facility what quantity of fuel would                                                                       |
|   | <ul> <li>A And a piece of track space.</li> <li>Q Right, okay. And then the mixed freight going</li> <li>back where you would have the canister inside empty</li> <li>canister inside of transportation cars, is that a mile?</li> <li>A I don't know what that comes out to. There was</li> <li>just a I think it was that comes out to. There was</li> <li>shipping.</li> <li>A It's in one of those pages.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <ul> <li>17 you need strike all that.</li> <li>18 For purposes of the second license condition</li> <li>19 dealing with operations, do you believe that that license</li> <li>20 condition is based on any minimum quantity of fuel?</li> <li>21 A No. It's based on a revenue number sufficient</li> <li>22 to cover those annual operating costs.</li> <li>23 Q So for example, if you constructed a</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|   | CENTIBENTIAL-AND_PROPRIETARY-1471QAnd that's from to get one unit, one shipping2unit3AUtah an average distance.4QOkay. For purposes of the hearing on Utah5Contention E, what size facility should we what size6facility do you anticipate the construction costs will be7based upon?[10,000, 15, or 40,000 MTU? I think8we've had four different scenarios.9AWell, the initial phase of course will be what10QCould we assume that that's going to be12MTU?13A14A15So obviously it depends on now many service16agreements you have and what they contemplate in the early17years of usage. Of course, the more service agreements18you have, the more it would cover anyway.19Q10you could2A2A3Q4Yeah.3Q4Yeah.4Yeah.5Q4Yeah.5Yeah.6Yeah.7Yeah.18Yeah.19Yeah.10Yeah.11Yeah.12Yeah.13Yeah.14Yeah.15Yeah.16Yeah.17Yeah.18Yeah. <t< td=""><td>CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY-1491where you could store a hundred casks, say ten casks,2under the way you read the license condition, would you be3able to begin operating with just storing one cask on4site?5AIf the utility that placed it there were to pay6that many multiples, the8Q9Oh, that many multiples, okay. Maybe I should9ask it this way. How many multiples of10Wou have to recover before you can begin11operating?12A14haven't done the math,15as I recail, provides the annual16budget. But what I was trying to say is, I guess, then17paying twice as much would also provide you have to18your excluding canisters and casks,19Q10So do you assume, then, that11required budget for OGM?12A13I wouldn't assume that. I'd have to go back14through and add it up. I just used that as an example to</td></t<> | CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY-1491where you could store a hundred casks, say ten casks,2under the way you read the license condition, would you be3able to begin operating with just storing one cask on4site?5AIf the utility that placed it there were to pay6that many multiples, the8Q9Oh, that many multiples, okay. Maybe I should9ask it this way. How many multiples of10Wou have to recover before you can begin11operating?12A14haven't done the math,15as I recail, provides the annual16budget. But what I was trying to say is, I guess, then17paying twice as much would also provide you have to18your excluding canisters and casks,19Q10So do you assume, then, that11required budget for OGM?12A13I wouldn't assume that. I'd have to go back14through and add it up. I just used that as an example to |

| CONFIDENTIAL AND PROFRIETARY 150                                                                                | CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY- 152                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 break-even point at which strike that. I understand                                                           | $1 \lambda$ Yeah.                                            |
| 2 that a AMA ATTU facility, subagreements for a                                                                 | 2 Q And would that escrow account roll over time?            |
| 3 MTU facility will fund an initial capacity, is                                                                | 3 Would it being invested such that it would keep up with    |
| 4 sufficient to fund your initial capacity. What I'm                                                            | 4 inflation?                                                 |
| 5 unclear about is whether you need something more or less                                                      | 5 A Definitely.                                              |
| 6 than that the fund your initial operating and                                                                 | 6 Q And would it take into account technological             |
| 7 maintenance budget.                                                                                           | 7 changes that may occur got more expensive, for example,    |
| 8 A It's scmething less than that. I haven't done                                                               | 8 to do what was required 40 years from now if it's more     |
| 9 the specific math. Again, it's dependent on how much you                                                      | 9 expensive to do a survey, decontaminate?                   |
| 10 charge in the service agreement. So we would it put in                                                       | 10 A It would have to, because we basically made a           |
| 11 there as a nominal case. We're obviously not limited to                                                      | 11 commitment to update our decommissioning cost estimates.  |
| 12 that nominal case, so many dollars per KG if you had a                                                       | 12 So that decommissioning fund for the site, the 1.6, would |
| 13 lesser commitment, but utilities were willing to pay more.                                                   | 13 have to keep pace with that.                              |
| 14 It's getting at what he was talking about before, the                                                        | 14 Q And who would pay for that?                             |
| 15 number of dollars that are fixed that it takes to run the                                                    | 15 A Pay for what?                                           |
| 16 facility for a year. You don't really care how many                                                          | 16 Q Increasing the 1.6 to                                   |
| .7 canisters are there.                                                                                         | 17 A The customers.                                          |
| .8 Q You said you thought that it was somewhere                                                                 | 18 Q Is that part of the service agreement?                  |
| .9 around about                                                                                                 | 19 A Sure.                                                   |
| :0 A I grabbed out of the air the base number and                                                               | 20 Q And does the same apply to the \$17,000 per cask        |
| 1 just tried to show that it's something less than a                                                            | 21 for decommissioning?                                      |
| 2 thousand casks that would be the so you could build a                                                         | 22 A Definitely.                                             |
| 3 facility certainly one size. How fast you fill it, that's                                                     | 23 MS. CHANCELLOR: I believe I'm done.                       |
| 4 a variable. And you look at your actual service                                                               | 24 MR. GAUKLER: Can I have a few seconds to talk             |
| 5 agreements once they're signed that shows you your total                                                      | 25 to hin?                                                   |
| A Standard Standard Control of Control of Stand Control of Control of Standard Standard Standard Standard Stand |                                                              |
| -CONTIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIEMARY 151                                                                               | CONFIDENTIAL-AND-PROPRIETARY- 153                            |
| 1 cash which you have each year. You'd have to obviously                                                        | 1 MS. CHANCELLOR: Sure.                                      |
| 2 over the life of it show sufficiencies so it doesn't run                                                      | 2 (Brief recess.)                                            |
| 3 in the red.                                                                                                   | 3 (Deposition was concluded at 3:00 p.m.)                    |
| 4 Q Just I think I'll be through. Just one or                                                                   | 4 ***                                                        |
| 5 two questions on Contention S. You have a letter                                                              | 5                                                            |
| 5 propose to obtain a letter of credit of \$1.6 million?                                                        | 6                                                            |
| A Approximately, yeah.                                                                                          | 7                                                            |
| 3 Q How will you determine what mechanisms will                                                                 | 8                                                            |
| you use to increase the letter of credit, if any, due to                                                        | 9                                                            |
| ) future needs such as regulatory changes?                                                                      | 10                                                           |
| A Well, first, I don't contemplate what the                                                                     | 11                                                           |
| ? only change in the amount would be what the actual cost to                                                    | 12                                                           |
| 3 perform those services would be just prior to start-up.                                                       | 13 .                                                         |
| 1 Obvicusly the letter of credit was like 1997 dollars too.                                                     | 14                                                           |
| 5 So basically the letter of credit would be adequate to                                                        | 15                                                           |
| 5 fund those specific services at the time the facility is                                                      | 16                                                           |
| 7 ready to go into operation. That's when you would                                                             | 17                                                           |
| 3 actually take it, before you start receiving fuel.                                                            | 18                                                           |
| So you'd be presumably looking at costs sometime                                                                | 19                                                           |
| ) in 2003. It specifies you will do this survey, you'll do                                                      | 20                                                           |
| 1 that; and then you would get the letter of credit in                                                          | 21                                                           |
| 2 today's dollars, \$1.6 or whatever it is million, and then                                                    | 22                                                           |
| you would offset it with a fund, of course, the first                                                           | 23                                                           |
| -1 couple years of operation, yield the letter of credit up.                                                    | 24                                                           |
| j Q And so you'd have some sort of escrow account?                                                              | 25                                                           |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                              |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                              |

. • •

•